

1988 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,409

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14801 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
7,114	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V14802 "1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7114.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 interview number

V14803 "CURRENT STATE" NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
3	.04	99	DK; NA
29	.41	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V14804 "CURRENT COUNTY" NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Data suppressed

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14805 "CURRENT STATE+CNTY" NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,114	100.00		0	Data	suppressed

V14806 "SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 88" NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,679	23.60		1	SMSA: largest city	500,000 or more
1,773	24.92		2	SMSA: largest city	100,000-499,999
743	10.44		3	SMSA: largest city	50,000-99,999
728	10.23		4	Non-SMSA: largest city	25,000-49,999
991	13.93		5	Non-SMSA: largest city	10,000-24,999
1,162	16.33		6	Non-SMSA: largest city	under 10,000
38	.53		9	NA; household is	outside USA

V14807 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 88" NUM(1.0)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,862	96.46		0	Aqua (Main Family)	
252	3.54		1	Pink (Splitoff)	

V14808 "WHETHER REFUSED 88" NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,083	99.56		0	Never refused	
30	.42		1	Refused at least once	
1	.01		9	NA	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14809 "MODE OF INTERVIEW 88" NUM(1.0)
 Mode of Interview in 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
589	8.28	0	Personal interview
6,510	91.51	1	Telephone interview
14	.20	2	Mail interview
1	.01	9	NA

V14810 "FAM COMP CHANGE 88" NUM(1.0)
 Family Composition Change between 1987 and 1988 Waves

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,348	75.18	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,059	14.89	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
212	2.98	2	Head is the same person as in 1987 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
126	1.77	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1987 is now Head
108	1.52	4	1987 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head-- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
212	2.98	5	Some sample member other than 1987 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
46	.65	6	Some female other than 1987 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
1	.01	7	Female Head in 1987 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1988 and is now Head
2	.03	8	Other (used for recombined families)--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1987 interview but prior to the 1988 interview

V14811 "NUMBER MOVED IN 88" NUM(1.0)
 Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
789	11.09	1	One
176	2.47	2	Two
64	.90	3	Three
28	.39	4	Four
11	.15	5	Five
5	.07	6	Six

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,040	84.90	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V14810=0)

V14812 "WHO MOVED IN 88" NUM(1.0)
 Relationship to 1988 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves
If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	4.46	1	Head of family; splitoff interview (V14807=1)
64	.90	2	Wife
434	6.10	3	Child, stepchild
24	.34	4	Sibling
14	.20	5	Parent
72	1.01	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
49	.69	7	In-laws and other relatives
100	1.41	8	Nonrelative
-	-	9	Husband of 1988 Head
6,040	84.90	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V14810=0); no one moved in (V14811=0)

V14813 "NUMBER MOVED OUT 88" NUM(1.0)
 Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1987 and 1988 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
530	7.45	1	One
103	1.45	2	Two
59	.83	3	Three
19	.27	4	Four
6	.08	5	Five
3	.04	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more
6,392	89.85	0	Inap.: none; splitoff interview (V14807=1); no change in family composition (V14810=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14814 "WHO MOVED OUT" **88"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1987 and 1988 Waves
 If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.86	1	Head of family
91	1.28	2	Wife
353	4.96	3	Child, stepchild
29	.41	4	Sibling
14	.20	5	Parent
24	.34	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
32	.45	7	In-law or other relative
46	.65	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
1	.01	9	Husband of 1986 Head
6,392	89.85	0	Inap.: splitoff interview (V14807=1); no change in family composition (V14810=0); no one moved out (V14813=0)

V14815 "CURRENT FAM COMP" **88"** **NUM(1.0)**
 1988 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,393	89.87	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
539	7.58	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
182	2.56	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

V14816 "CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP" **88"** **NUM(1.0)**
 1988 Household Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
278	3.91	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
68	.96	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
316	4.44	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
123	1.73	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
33	.46	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately

1988 Family Data: Final Release

142 2.00 9 This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

6,154 86.51 0 Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons

V14817 "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 88" NUM(4.0)
1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1988 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,565	50.11	1 - 2,930	SRC cross section sample
3,009	42.30	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample
304	4.27	9,999	NA who is householder
236	3.32	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V14818 "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 88" NUM(3.0)
Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,574	92.41	1 - 227	Actual person number of householder
304	4.27	999	NA who is householder (V14817=9999)
236	3.32	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V14819 "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 88" NUM(2.0)
Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,644	93.39	1 - 97	Actual age of householder
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
332	4.67	99	NA age; NA who is householder (V14817=9999)
138	1.94	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

V14820 "SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 88" NUM(1.0)
Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,724	66.40	1	Male
1,941	27.28	2	Female
311	4.37	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V14817=9999)
138	1.94	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14821 "REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 88"

NUM(2.0)

Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,122	86.06	10	Head in 1988; 1987 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
10	.14	20	Legal Wife in 1988; 1987 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
5	.07	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1987 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1987 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
22	.31	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
-	-	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
11	.15	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
48	.67	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
16	.22	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
-	-	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
294	4.13	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
21	.30	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	.07	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
1	.01	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
22	.31	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step grandparents)
5	.07	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	70	Nephew or niece of Head
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

17	.24	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
3	.04	74	Cousin of Head
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
29	.41	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
4	.06	90	Legal husband of Head
2	.03	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
33	.46	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
306	4.30	99	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V14817=9999)
138	1.94	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

V14822 "QUALITY OF MATCH 88" NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,086	99.61	0	Perfect or near perfect match
21	.30	1	Fair match
7	.10	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V14823 "TYPE INSTITUTION 88" NUM(1.0)
Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.29	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
24	.34	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
17	.24	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
2	.03	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
4	.06	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,975	98.05	0	Inap.: not in institution

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14824 "1988 HOUSE VALUE (A9)" NUM(6.0)

House Value in 1988 (Question A9)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,780	53.13	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
3,334	46.87	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V15140=5 or 8)

V14825 "ACC 88 HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14824 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.83	1	Minor assignment
36	.51	2	Major assignment
34	.48	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,985	98.19	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V14824=000000/V15140=5 or 8)

V14826 "1988 REM MORT PRIN (A11)" NUM(6.0)

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1988 (Question A11)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,528	35.54	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
4,586	64.46	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V14824=000000/V15140=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V15141=5 or 9)

V14827 "ACC REM MORT PRIN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14826 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.83	1	Minor assignment
84	1.18	2	Major assignment
35	.49	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,936	97.50	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V14824=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V14826=000000/V15141=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14828 "GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A7)"

NUM(4.0)

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1987-1988 (Question A7)
 The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	6.68	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	\$9998 or more
27	.38	9,999	NA; DK
6,612	92.94	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V15139=5 or 9)

V14829 "HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,629	79.13	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1,485	20.87	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987

V14830 "ACC HD 87 MAIN JOB WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14829 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	1	Minor assignment
66	.93	2	Major assignment
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000)

V14831 "HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 87"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,403	19.72	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
5,711	80.28	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000); did not work overtime in 1987 (V15259=5 or 9)

V14832 "ACC HD 87 OVERTIME WRKHR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14831 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.66	1	Minor assignment
8	.11	2	Major assignment

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,059 99.23 0 Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000);
did not work overtime in 1987 (V14831=0000)

V14833 "HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B88 x B89 + B100 x B101 or C80 x C81 + C92 x C93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
926	13.02	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
6,188	86.98	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000); no extra job (V15260=5 or 9 or V15562=5 or 9)

V14834 "ACC HD 87 XTRA JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14833 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	1	Minor assignment
100	1.41	2	Major assignment
6,960	97.84	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000); no extra job (V14833=0000/V15260=5 or 9 or V15562=5 or 9)

V14835 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V14829, V14831, and V14833.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,629	79.13	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1,485	20.87	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14829=0000)

V14836 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL" NUM(3.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
647	9.09	1 - 700	Actual number of hours
6,467	90.91	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V15245=5 or 9 or V15394=5 or 9); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V14837 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14836 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	2	Major assignment
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V14836=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V14838 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,155	30.29	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
4,959	69.71	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V15247=5 or 9 or V15396=5 or 9); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V14839 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14838 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V14838=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V14840 "HD STRIKE HOURS 87" NUM(3.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	1 - 900	Actual number of hours
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V15251=5 or 9 or V15398=5 or 9); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V14841 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14840 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V14840=0000); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14842 "HD UNEMP HRS 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,004	14.11	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
6,110	85.89	0	Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V15253=5 or 9 or V15321=5 or 9 or V15400=5 or 9)

V14843 "ACC 87 HD UNEMP HRS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14842 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Minor assignment
21	.30	2	Major assignment
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V14842=0000)

V14844 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1987, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,948	27.38	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
5,166	72.62	0	Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1987 (V15255=5 or 9 or V15322=52 or V15402=5 or 9)

V14845 "ACC 87 HD HR OUT LBR FRC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14844 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Minor assignment
28	.39	2	Major assignment
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1987 (V14844=0000)

V14846 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
389	5.47	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,620	22.77	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	.48	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
77	1.08	9	NA; DK
4,991	70.16	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14847 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
364	5.12	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,603	22.53	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	.48	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	1.05	9	NA; DK
5,035	70.78	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14848 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.74	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,582	22.24	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
31	.44	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	1.07	9	NA; DK
5,085	71.48	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14849 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
307	4.32	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,580	22.21	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
28	.39	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
74	1.04	9	NA; DK
5,122	72.00	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14850 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
303	4.26	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,576	22.15	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
32	.45	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	1.07	9	NA; DK
5,125	72.04	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14851 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
290	4.08	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,587	22.31	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
7	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

36	.51	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	1.07	9	NA; DK
5,118	71.94	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14852 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	4.23	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,598	22.46	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34	.48	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76	1.07	9	NA; DK
5,101	71.70	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14853 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
275	3.87	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,607	22.59	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
30	.42	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
78	1.10	9	NA; DK
5,119	71.96	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14854 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987
V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
241	3.39		1		Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,592	22.38		2		Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04		3		Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.37		7		Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	1.05		9		NA; DK
5,177	72.77		0		Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14855 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987
V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
232	3.26		1		Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,583	22.25		2		Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
4	.06		3		Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.37		7		Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
79	1.11		9		NA; DK
5,190	72.95		0		Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14856 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1987
V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
237	3.33		1		Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,590	22.35		2		Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
5	.07		3		Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

26	.37	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75	1.05	9	NA; DK
5,181	72.83	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14857 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1987
V14846 through V14857 were coded from questions B74 and B77 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C5, C8, C66 and C69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
299	4.20	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,604	22.55	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
72	1.01	9	NA; DK
5,112	71.86	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14858 "WIFE IN FU?" NUM(1.0)

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,048	56.90	1	Yes
3,066	43.10	5	No

V14859 "WF MAIN JOB WRKHS 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1987
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,850	40.06	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4,264	59.94	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14860 "ACC WF 87 MAIN JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14859 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.35	1	Minor assignment
38	.53	2	Major assignment

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,051 99.11 0 Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/
V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000)

V14861 "WF OVERTIME WRKHS 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
572	8.04	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
6,542	91.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14858=5/ V15132= 00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); did not work overtime in 1987 (V15561=5 or 9)

V14862 "ACC WF 87 OVERTIME WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14861 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); did not work overtime in 1987 (V14861=0000)

V14863 "WF XTRA JOB WRKHS 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.29	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
6,880	96.71	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no extra job (V15562=5 or 9 or V15709=5 or 9)

V14864 "ACC WF 87 XTRA JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14863 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Minor assignment
19	.27	2	Major assignment
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000); no extra job (V14863=0000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14865 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V14859, V14861 and V14863.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,850	40.06	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4,264	59.94	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not work in 1987 (V14859=0000)

V14866 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL" NUM(3.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
611	8.59	1 - 700	Actual number of hours
6,503	91.41	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through illness of others (V15547=5 or 9 or V15696=5 or 9); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V14867 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14866 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through illness of others (V14866=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V14868 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,076	15.13	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
6,038	84.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through own illness (V15549=5 or 9 or V15698=5 or 9); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14869 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14868 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Minor assignment
1	.01		2		Major assignment
7,113	99.99		0		Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through own illness (V14868=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V14870 "WF STRIKE HOURS 87" NUM(3.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	.04	1 - 480			Actual number of hours
7,111	99.96		0		Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through strikes (V15553=5 or 9 or V15700=5 or 9); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V14871 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14870 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		Minor assignment
-	-		2		Major assignment
7,114	100.00		0		Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); missed no work through strikes (V14870=0000); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V14872 "WF UNEMP HRS 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
351	4.93	1 - 2,080			Actual number of hours
6,763	95.07		0		Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1987 (V15555=5 or 9 or V15623=5 or 9 or V15702=5 or 9)

V14873 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14872 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1987)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3	.04		1		Minor assignment

1988 Family Data: Final Release

10 .14 2 Major assignment
 7,101 99.82 0 Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/
 V15132=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1987
 (V14872=0000)

V14874 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 87" NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1987, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,719	24.16	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
5,395	75.84	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); not out of the labor force during 1987 (V15557=5 or 9 or V15624=52 or V15704=5 or 9)

V14875 "ACC WF 87 HR OUT LBR FRC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14874 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Minor assignment
30	.42	2	Major assignment
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); not out of the labor force during 1987 (V14874=0000)

V14876 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.73	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,442	20.27	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
25	.35	9	NA; DK
5,499	77.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14877 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.74		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,431	20.12		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.32		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	.39		9 NA; DK
5,504	77.37		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14878 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.71		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,415	19.89		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.08		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.31		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
30	.42		9 NA; DK
5,519	77.58		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14879 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.63		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,420	19.96	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
27	.38	9	NA; DK
5,526	77.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14880 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987
V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were
working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken
from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.43	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,417	19.92	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
31	.44	9	NA; DK
5,539	77.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14881 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987
V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were
working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken
from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.52	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,430	20.10	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
21	.30	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
33	.46	9	NA; DK
5,519	77.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14882 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987
 V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.52	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,432	20.13	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
32	.45	9	NA; DK
5,514	77.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14883 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987
 V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.53	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,426	20.04	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
19	.27	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
32	.45	9	NA; DK
5,523	77.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14884 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987
 V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.28	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,397	19.64	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	.39	9	NA; DK
5,574	78.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14885 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.29	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,373	19.30	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	.25	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
29	.41	9	NA; DK
5,599	78.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14886 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.11	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,386	19.48	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
20	.28	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
27	.38	9	NA; DK
5,599	78.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14887 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1987

V14876 through V14887 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.14		1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,393	19.58		2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04		3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
19	.27		7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
28	.39		9 NA; DK
5,590	78.58		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V14888 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		0 Single Head who is senile, etc.
3,055	42.94		1 One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
4,058	57.04		2 Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V14889 "1988 FAMILY SIZE"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1988 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V15129. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V14890 "# REQUIRED ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"

+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over

+1 room--for every two boys under 18

+1 room--for every two girls under 18 If there is an odd number of children, round up.

If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,002	42.20		2 Two
2,351	33.05		3 Three

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,330	18.70	4	Four
321	4.51	5	Five
74	1.04	6	Six
24	.34	7	Seven
10	.14	8	Eight
2	.03	9	Nine or more

V14891 "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)" NUM(4.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,016	56.45	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
3,098	43.55	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14892 "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14891 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
16	.22	2	Major assignment
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no housework (V14891=0000)

V14893 "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)" NUM(4.0)

1988 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,235	87.64	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
879	12.36	0	Inap.: Head does no housework

V14894 "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14893 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
30	.42	2	Major assignment
7,083	99.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V14893=0000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14895 "VALUE FD ST 87 (F9)" NUM(4.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1987 (Question F9)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
898	12.62	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,216	87.38	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F8

V14896 "ACC VALUE FD ST 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14895 (Value of food stamps received in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Minor assignment
16	.22	2	Major assignment
7,083	99.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14897 "# MOS USED FD ST 87(F10)" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,218	87.41	0	None; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)
20	.28	1	One month
26	.37	2	Two months
44	.62	3	Three months
25	.35	4	Four months
17	.24	5	Five months
38	.53	6	Six months
26	.37	7	Seven months
12	.17	8	Eight months
15	.21	9	Nine months
15	.21	10	Ten months
8	.11	11	Eleven months
638	8.97	12	Twelve months
12	.17	99	NA; DK

V14898 "WTR USED FD ST JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
713	10.02	1	Food stamps were used during this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

25 .35 9 NA; DK
 6,376 89.63 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received
 no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14899 "WTR USED FD ST FEB 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
726	10.21		1		Food stamps were used during this month
25	.35		9		NA; DK
6,363	89.44		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14900 "WTR USED FD ST MAR 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
726	10.21		1		Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37		9		NA; DK
6,362	89.43		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14901 "WTR USED FD ST APR 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
729	10.25		1		Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37		9		NA; DK
6,359	89.39		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14902 "WTR USED FD ST MAY 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
729	10.25		1		Food stamps were used during this month
26	.37		9		NA; DK
6,359	89.39		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14903 "WTR USED FD ST JUN 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
745	10.47		1		Food stamps were used during this month
25	.35		9		NA; DK
6,344	89.18		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14904 "WTR USED FD ST JUL 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
749	10.53		1		Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34		9		NA; DK
6,341	89.13		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14905 "WTR USED FD ST AUG 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
742	10.43		1		Food stamps were used during this month
23	.32		9		NA; DK
6,349	89.25		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14906 "WTR USED FD ST SEP 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
739	10.39		1		Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34		9		NA; DK
6,351	89.27		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14907 "WTR USED FD ST OCT 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
742	10.43		1		Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34		9		NA; DK
6,348	89.23		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14908 "WTR USED FD ST NOV 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
750	10.54		1		Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34		9		NA; DK
6,340	89.12		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14909 "WTR USED FD ST DEC 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1987 (Question F10)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
748	10.51		1		Food stamps were used during this month
24	.34		9		NA; DK
6,342	89.15		0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1987 (V14895=0000)

V14910 "HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?" NUM(1.0)
 Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,256	87.94		1		Yes
858	12.06		5		No

V14911 "LABOR PART FARM Y 87" NUM(5.0)
 1988 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1987 (Question G5)

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1987 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

- 1) *if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.*
- 2) *if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least \$1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.*

Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2

Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

- 3) *if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.*

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V14922.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.72	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
7,063	99.28		0		Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V14922<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V15762=5)

V14912 "LABOR PART BUS Y 87" NUM(5.0)
 1988 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1987 (Question G11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V14923. See the note at V14911 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
507	7.13	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
2	.03	99,999			\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,605 92.85 0 Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V14923<0); did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9); corporation (V15768=1)

V14913 "HEAD 87 WAGES" NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1987 (Questions G13 and G24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,232	73.55	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
1	.01	999,999	\$999,999 or more
1,881	26.44	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries

V14914 "ACC HEAD 87 WAGES" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14913 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.62	1	Minor assignment
122	1.71	2	Major assignment
6,948	97.67	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V14913=000000)

V14915 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 87" NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1987 (Questions G15 and G17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V14914 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
483	6.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
5	.07	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,626	93.14	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14

V14916 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 87" NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1987 (Question G19:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.14	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,033	98.86	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18a

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14917 "LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1987 (Question G19:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1987 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V14924.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V14924<0)

V14918 "LABOR PT ROOMERS 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1987 (Question G19:c)

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1987 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:

- 1) *If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.*
- 2) *If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.*

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V14925.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V14925<0)

V14919 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14911-V14912 and V14915-V14918 (1988 Head's labor income in 1987, excluding wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	1	Minor assignment
51	.72	2	Major assignment
7,040	98.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V14911-V14912 and V14915-V14918=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14920 "WIFE 87 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(6.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1987 (Question G52)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V14922-V14925; V14926 contains only the Wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,832	39.81	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
4,282	60.19	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); "No" to G50 or G51

V14921 "ACC WF 87 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14920 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1	Minor assignment
55	.77	2	Major assignment
7,040	98.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00); no labor income (V14920=00000)

V14922 "ASSET PART FARM Y 87" NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1987 (Question G5)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V14911 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V14911 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
9	.13	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7,055	99.17	0	None
50	.70	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14923 "ASSET PART BUS Y 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1987 (Question G11)

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V14912 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V14911 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
54	.76	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
6,479	91.07	0	None
581	8.17	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V14924 "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1987 (Question G19:b)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V14917 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives" See V14917 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
8	.11	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7,070	99.38	0	None
35	.49	1 - 99,998	Actual net gain
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14925 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 87"

NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1987 (Question G19:c)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V14918 for Heads, at V14920 for Wives/"Wives" See V14918 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7,109	99.93	0	None
5	.07	1 - 99,998	Actual net gain

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V14926 "WF PT ASSET INCOME 87" NUM(6.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V14922-V14925

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V14923-V14924 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/ "Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Negative asset income of \$99,999 or more
22	.31	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
158	2.22	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
6,934	97.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); any asset income in V14922-V14925 is Head's only

V14927 "HD # MO RECD RENT 87" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Income from Rent in 1987 (Question G27:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,649	93.46	0	None; "No" to G25a
26	.37	1	One month
17	.24	2	Two months
13	.18	3	Three months
12	.17	4	Four months
8	.11	5	Five months
9	.13	6	Six months
7	.10	7	Seven months
9	.13	8	Eight months
6	.08	9	Nine months
6	.08	10	Ten months
9	.13	11	Eleven months
311	4.37	12	Twelve months
32	.45	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14928 "HD RENT 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Income from Rent in 1987 (Question G26:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
7	.10	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
458	6.44	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
6,649	93.46	0	Inap.: none (V14927=00)

V14929 "HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1987 (Question G27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,933	69.34	0	None; "No" to G25b
107	1.50	1	One month
35	.49	2	Two months
10	.14	3	Three months
232	3.26	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
1,586	22.29	12	Twelve months
200	2.81	99	NA; DK

V14930 "HD INT/DIVIDENDS 87"

NUM(6.0)

1988 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1987 (Question G26:b)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,181	30.66	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4,933 69.34 0 Inap.: none (V14929=00)

V14931 "HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 87" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1988 Head Received Alimony in 1987 (Question G46:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,087	99.62		0	None; "No" to G44c	
1	.01		1	One month	
-	-		2	Two months	
2	.03		3	Three months	
1	.01		4	Four months	
1	.01		5	Five months	
-	-		6	Six months	
-	-		7	Seven months	
1	.01		8	Eight months	
1	.01		9	Nine months	
-	-		10	Ten months	
-	-		11	Eleven months	
20	.28		12	Twelve months	
-	-		99	NA; DK	

V14932 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 87" NUM(6.0)
 1988 Head's Alimony in 1987 (Question G45:c)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.38	1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
-	-	999,999		\$999,999 or more	
7,087	99.62		0	Inap.: none (V14931=00)	

V14933 "WF 87 OTHER ASSET Y" NUM(6.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1987 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)
The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/ "Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V14922, V14923, V14924, and V14925, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V14926.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999		Loss of \$99,999 or more	
-	-	-99,998 - -1		Actual net loss	
286	4.02	1 - 999,998		Actual net gain	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 999,999 \$999,999 or more
 6,828 95.98 0 Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no
 Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14934 "ACC H+W 87 ASSET Y" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V14922 through V14933 (Asset income of 1988 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	1	Minor assignment
117	1.64	2	Major assignment
6,958	97.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V14922-V14933=0)

V14935 "H+W 87 TAXABLE Y" NUM(7.0)
 1987 Total Taxable Income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V14911 through V14913, V14915 through V14918, V14920, V14922 through V14925, V14928, V14930, V14932, and V14933.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
24	.34	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
6,233	87.62	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more
857	12.05	0	Inap.: none; no taxable income (V14911-V14913, V14915- V14918, V14920, V14922-V14925, V14928, V14930, V14932, and V14933=0)

V14936 "H+W 87 SUPP OTR NONFU" NUM(5.0)

Contributions Made by 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,956	83.72	0	None; "No" to G108
1,110	15.60	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
1	.01	99,998	\$99,998 or more
47	.66	99,999	NA; DK

V14937 "H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 87" NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1987 (G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	4.36	1 - 99,997	Actual amount

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
28	.39	99,999	NA; DK
6,776	95.25	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120

V14938 "H+W ALIMONY PAID 87" NUM(5.0)

1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1987 (G116 and G122)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	\$99,998 or more
15	.21	99,999	NA; DK
7,080	99.52	0	Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121

V14939 "H+W 87 # DEPENDENTS" NUM(1.0)

Number of 1988 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Dependents in 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	0	Head is dependent of someone else-- this other person is always another family unit member
1,847	25.96	1	One
1,930	27.13	2	Two
1,279	17.98	3	Three
1,199	16.85	4	Four
566	7.96	5	Five
195	2.74	6	Six
59	.83	7	Seven
18	.25	8	Eight
9	.13	9	Nine or more

V14940 "H+W TOTAL 87 EXEMPTION" NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1987 Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	0	No exemptions in 1988
7,102	99.83	1 - 12	Actual number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14941 "1987 TAX TABLE USED-H+W" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Assigned to 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,012	28.28		1		Single
4,087	57.45		2		Married
932	13.10		3		Head of Household
20	.28		4		Got married in 1988
62	.87		5		Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1988; female Head with Husband in FU
1	.01		9		Other

V14942 "HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 87?" NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,321	46.68		1		Yes
3,793	53.32		5		No

V14943 "HD 87 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,798	95.56		0		None; "No" to G28a
316	4.44	1 - 99,998			Actual amount
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V14944 "ACC HD 87 ADC/AFDC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14943 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Minor assignment
3	.04		2		Major assignment
7,109	99.93		0		Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V14943=00000)

V14945 "HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 87" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1987 (Question G29:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,897	96.95		0		None; "No" to G28b
4	.06		1		One month
1	.01		2		Two months

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	3	Three months
3	.04	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
195	2.74	12	Twelve months
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V14946 "HD 87 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:b)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	3.06	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,896	96.94	0	Inap.: none (V14945=00)

V14947 "HD 87 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G29:c)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,010	98.54	0	None; "No" to G28c
104	1.46	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14948 "HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Social Security in 1987 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,853	82.27	0	None; "No" to G31
9	.13	1	One month
7	.10	2	Two months
6	.08	3	Three months
6	.08	4	Four months
5	.07	5	Five months

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	6	Six months
7	.10	7	Seven months
7	.10	8	Eight months
4	.06	9	Nine months
6	.08	10	Ten months
3	.04	11	Eleven months
1,194	16.78	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V14949 "HD 87 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,261	17.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
5,853	82.27	0	Inap.: none (V14948=00)

V14950 "HD TYPE SOC SEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.53	1	Disability
749	10.53	2	Retirement
276	3.88	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
34	.48	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
7	.10	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
4	.06	6	Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
10	.14	9	NA
5,853	82.27	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V14948=00)

V14951 "HD #MO REC VA PENSION 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1987 (Question G39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,887	96.81	0	None; "No" to G37
2	.03	1	One month
2	.03	2	Two months

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
3	.04	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
206	2.90	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V14952 "HD 87 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G38)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	3.19	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,887	96.81	0	Inap.: none (V14951=00)

V14953 "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1987 (Question G42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	91.80	0	None; "No" to G40
41	.58	1	One month
6	.08	2	Two months
6	.08	3	Three months
8	.11	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
9	.13	6	Six months
4	.06	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
493	6.93	12	Twelve months

1988 Family Data: Final Release

9 .13 99 NA; DK

V14954 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 87" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of 1988 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1987 (Question G41)
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
581	8.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,531	91.80	0	Inap.: none (V14953=00)

V14955 "HD # OTR PENS RCD 87" NUM(1.0)
 G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	7.20	1	One pension
51	.72	2	Two pensions
7	.10	3	Three pensions
-	-	4	Four pensions
-	-	5	Five pensions
-	-	6	Six pensions
-	-	7	Seven pensions
-	-	8	Eight pensions or more
13	.18	9	NA; DK
6,531	91.80	0	Inap.: none (V14953=00)

V14956 "HD 87 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of 1988 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1987 (Question G45:a)
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,782	95.33	0	None; "No" to G44a
332	4.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14957 "HD 87 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of 1988 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1987 (Question G45:b)
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,980	98.12	0	None; "No" to G44b

1988 Family Data: Final Release

134 1.88 1 - 99,998 Actual amount
 - - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V14958 "HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 87" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1988 Head Received Child Support in 1987 (Question G46:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,895	96.92	0	None; "No" to G44d
8	.11	1	One month
5	.07	2	Two months
6	.08	3	Three months
5	.07	4	Four months
2	.03	5	Five months
7	.10	6	Six months
5	.07	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
7	.10	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
2	.03	11	Eleven months
159	2.24	12	Twelve months
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V14959 "HD 87 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of Child Support Received in 1987 by 1988 Head (Question G45:d)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
219	3.08	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,895	96.92	0	Inap.: none (V14958=00)

V14960 "HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 87" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1988 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1987 (Question G46:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,773	95.21	0	None; "No" to G44e
26	.37	1	One month
12	.17	2	Two months
8	.11	3	Three months
6	.08	4	Four months
7	.10	5	Five months

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6	.08	6	Six months
5	.07	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
4	.06	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
147	2.07	12	Twelve months
117	1.64	99	NA; DK

V14961 "HD 87 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1988 Head during 1987 (Question G45:e)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
341	4.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,773	95.21	0	Inap.: none (V14960=00)

V14962 "HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1987 (Question G46:f)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,726	94.55	0	None; "No" to G44f
31	.44	1	One month
15	.21	2	Two months
7	.10	3	Three months
8	.11	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
56	.79	12	Twelve months
265	3.73	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14963 "HD 87 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1987 (Questions G44:f and G48)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	5.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,726	94.55	0	Inap.: none (V14962=00)

V14964 "WF 87 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,066	99.33	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14965 "ACC WF 87 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14964 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V14964=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14966 "WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1987 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months

1988 Family Data: Final Release

23	.32	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14967 "WF 87 SSI"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" in 1987 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
24	.34	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14968 "WF 87 OTR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
22	.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14969 "WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1987 (Question G35)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
6	.08	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
3	.04	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
371	5.22	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,720	94.46	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14970 "WF 87 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income
 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	5.54	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,720	94.46	0	Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V14969=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14971 "WF TYPE SOC SEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.49	1	Disability
290	4.08	2	Retirement
30	.42	3	Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
1	.01	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
11	.15	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
20	.28	6	Dependent of retired recipient
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA
6,720	94.46	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V14969=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14972 "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in
 1987 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14973 "WF 87 VA PENSION"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
3	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); received no VA pension (V14972=00)

V14974 "WF #MO RECD OTR RET 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1987 (Question G62)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
11	.15	1	One month
2	.03	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
72	1.01	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14975 "WF OTHER RETIREMENT 87"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1987 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
87	1.22	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,027 98.78 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no other retirement (V14974=00)

V14976 "WF 87 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1987 (Question G54)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,995	98.33	0	Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00)

V14977 "WF 87 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1987 (Question G57)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/ V15132=00)

V14978 "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 87" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1987 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
4	.06	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
4	.06	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
96	1.35	12	Twelve months
5	.07	99	NA; DK
6,993	98.30	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14979 "WF 87 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received in 1987 by 1988 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.70	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,993	98.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); received no child support (V14978=00)

V14980 "WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 87"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1987 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
1	.01	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14981 "WF 87 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1988 Wife/"Wife" during 1987 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); received no help from relatives (V14980=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14982 "WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 87" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Months 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1987 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	One month
8	.11	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
4	.06	4	Four months
2	.03	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
14	.20	12	Twelve months
5	.07	99	NA; DK
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00)

V14983 "WF 87 OTHER TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)
 Amount of 1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1987 (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,065	99.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); no other transfers (V14982=00)

V14984 "ACC H+W 87 TRANS EXC ADC" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983 (Transfer income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1987, excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.51	1	Minor assignment
50	.70	2	Major assignment
7,028	98.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V14945-V14983=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14985 "H+W 87 TOT TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)

Total Transfer Income of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V14943, V14946, V14947, V14949, V14952, V14954, V14956, V14957, V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,793	53.32	0	None (V14943, V14946, V14947, V14949, V14952, V14954, V14956, V14957, V14959, V14961, V14963, V14964, V14967, V14968, V14970, V14973, V14975-V14977, V14979, V14981, and V14983)
3,319	46.65	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V14986 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1987 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	4.17	1	Received ADC/AFDC in January
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,814	95.78	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14987 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1987 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	4.23	1	Received ADC/AFDC in February
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,810	95.73	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14988 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1987 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	4.25	1	Received ADC/AFDC March
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,809	95.71	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14989 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1987 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	4.33	1	Received ADC/AFDC in April
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,803	95.63	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14990 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1987 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	4.30	1	Received ADC/AFDC in May
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,805	95.66	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14991 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1987 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	4.39	1	Received ADC/AFDC in June
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,798	95.56	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14992 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1987 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	4.37	1	Received ADC/AFDC in July
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,799	95.57	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14993 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1987 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
313	4.40	1	Received ADC/AFDC in August
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,797	95.54	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14994 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
319	4.48		1		Received ADC/AFDC in September
4	.06		9		NA; DK
6,791	95.46		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14995 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
320	4.50		1		Received ADC/AFDC in October
4	.06		9		NA; DK
6,790	95.45		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14996 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
320	4.50		1		Received ADC/AFDC in November
4	.06		9		NA; DK
6,790	95.45		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14997 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1987 (Question G30:a)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
315	4.43		1		Received ADC/AFDC in December
4	.06		9		NA; DK
6,795	95.52		0		Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1987 (V14943=00000 and V14964=00000)

V14998 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
95	1.34		1		Received other welfare in January
6	.08		9		NA; DK
7,013	98.58		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V14999 "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1987 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.34	1	Received other welfare in February
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,013	98.58	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15000 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1987 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.31	1	Received other welfare in March
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15001 "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1987 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.31	1	Received other welfare in April
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15002 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1987 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.32	1	Received other welfare in May
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,014	98.59	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15003 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1987 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.32	1	Received other welfare in June
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,014	98.59	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15004 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
93	1.31		1		Received other welfare in July
5	.07		9		NA; DK
7,016	98.62		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15005 "H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
95	1.34		1		Received other welfare in August
5	.07		9		NA; DK
7,014	98.59		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15006 "H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
91	1.28		1		Received other welfare in September
5	.07		9		NA; DK
7,018	98.65		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15007 "H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
97	1.36		1		Received other welfare in October
5	.07		9		NA; DK
7,012	98.57		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15008 "H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1987 (Question G30:c)

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
94	1.32		1		Received other welfare in November
5	.07		9		NA; DK
7,015	98.61		0		Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15009 "H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1987 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.35	1	Received other welfare in December
5	.07	9	NA; DK
7,013	98.58	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1987 (V14947=00000 and V14968=00000))

V15010 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.69	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
18	.25	9	NA; DK
6,976	98.06	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15011 "HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.53	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
18	.25	9	NA; DK
6,987	98.21	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15012 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
18	.25	9	NA; DK
6,992	98.29	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15013 "HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.19	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
18	.25	9	NA; DK
7,011	98.55	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15014 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.11	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
19	.27	9	NA; DK
7,016	98.62	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15015 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.17	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
17	.24	9	NA; DK
7,014	98.59	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15016 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.31	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
16	.22	9	NA; DK
7,005	98.47	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15017 "HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.17	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
15	.21	9	NA; DK
7,016	98.62	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15018 "HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.00	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
15	.21	9	NA; DK
7,028	98.79	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15019 "HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.91	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
16	.22	9	NA; DK
7,033	98.86	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15020 "HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.03	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
15	.21	9	NA; DK
7,026	98.76	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15021 "HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1987 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.29	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
17	.24	9	NA; DK
7,005	98.47	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14956=00000)

V15022 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,079	99.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15023 "WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 87"

NUM(1.0)

Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,080	99.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15024 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.45		1		Received unemployment compensation in March
8	.11		9		NA; DK
7,074	99.44		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15025 "WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.39		1		Received unemployment compensation in April
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,079	99.51		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15026 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
25	.35		1		Received unemployment compensation in May
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,082	99.55		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15027 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.46		1		Received unemployment compensation in June
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,074	99.44		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15028 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.52		1		Received unemployment compensation in July
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,070	99.38		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15029 "WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15030 "WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,089	99.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15031 "WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15032 "WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.35	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15033 "WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 87" NUM(1.0)
 Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1987 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.49	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
8	.11	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,071 99.40 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1987 (V14976=00000)

V15034 "HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.70		1		Received worker's compensation in January
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,057	99.20		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15035 "HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.76		1		Received worker's compensation in February
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,053	99.14		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15036 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
53	.75		1		Received worker's compensation in March
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,054	99.16		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15037 "HD REC WORKR COMP APR 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
49	.69		1		Received worker's compensation in April
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,058	99.21		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15038 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.66		1		Received worker's compensation in May
7	.10		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,060 99.24 0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month;
did not receive worker's compensation in 1987
(V14957=00000)

V15039 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
49	.69		1		Received worker's compensation in June
8	.11		9		NA; DK
7,057	99.20		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15040 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
55	.77		1		Received worker's compensation in July
8	.11		9		NA; DK
7,051	99.11		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15041 "HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.76		1		Received worker's compensation in August
8	.11		9		NA; DK
7,052	99.13		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15042 "HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.65		1		Received worker's compensation in September
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,061	99.25		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15043 "HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.66		1		Received worker's compensation in October
7	.10		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,060 99.24 0 Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month;
did not receive worker's compensation in 1987
(V14957=00000)

V15044 "HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
49	.69		1		Received worker's compensation in November
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,058	99.21		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15045 "HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1987 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42	.59		1		Received worker's compensation in December
7	.10		9		NA; DK
7,065	99.31		0		Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14957=00000)

V15046 "WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15		1		Received worker's compensation in January
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,101	99.82		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15047 "WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.18		1		Received worker's compensation in February
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,099	99.79		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15048 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAR 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.22		1		Received worker's compensation in March
2	.03		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,096 99.75 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15049 "WF REC WORKR COMP APR 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.21		1		Received worker's compensation in April
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,097	99.76		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15050 "WF REC WORKR COMP MAY 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.21		1		Received worker's compensation in May
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,097	99.76		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15051 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUN 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.18		1		Received worker's compensation in June
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,099	99.79		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15052 "WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.20		1		Received worker's compensation in July
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,098	99.78		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15053 "WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Received worker's compensation in August
2	.03		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,100 99.80 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15054 "WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Received worker's compensation in September
3	.04		9		NA; DK
7,099	99.79		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15055 "WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Received worker's compensation in October
3	.04		9		NA; DK
7,099	99.79		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15056 "WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15		1		Received worker's compensation in November
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,101	99.82		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15057 "WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 87" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1988 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1987 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
10	.14		1		Received worker's compensation in December
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,102	99.83		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V14858=5/V15132=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1987 (V14977=00000)

V15058 "OFUM REC TXBL Y 87?" NUM(1.0)
Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,611	22.65		1		Yes
5,503	77.35		5		No

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15059 "SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,611	22.65	1 - 81	Actual 1988 sequence number
5,503	77.35	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15060 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15061) by the percent proration (V15060).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	4.17	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
6,817	95.83	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15061 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1988 (see V15063 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
1,610	22.63	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
5,503	77.35	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15062 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
889	12.50	1 - 10	Actual number
6,225	87.50	0	Inap.: 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1988 and the time of the 1988 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15063 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,305	18.34	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
19	.27	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
19	.27	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
43	.60	5	1987 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1987 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1988 and the time of the 1988 interview
210	2.95	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
10	.14	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
5	.07	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	9	Other
5,503	77.35	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15064 "SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y"

NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
453	6.37	1 - 81	Actual 1988 sequence number
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

V15065 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15066) by the percent proration (V15065).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.96	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
7,046	99.04	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)

V15066 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 for Second Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
452	6.35	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)

V15067 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.29	1 - 10	Actual number
6,951	97.71	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)

V15068 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	5.59	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
2	.03	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
53	.75	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987
6,661	93.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00)

V15069 "SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.56	1 - 81	Actual 1988 sequence number
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15070 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15071) by the percent proration (V15070).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)

V15071 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 of Third Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
111	1.56	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)

V15072 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1987 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.56	1 - 2	Actual number
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)

V15073 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.46	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7	.10	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987
7,003	98.44	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00)

V15074 "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	1 - 81	Actual 1988 sequence number
7,091	99.68	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V15075 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM" NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15076) by the percent proration (V15075).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)

V15076 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 of Fourth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
23	.32	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,091 99.68 0 Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)

V15077 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1 - 2	Actual number
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)

V15078 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
8	.11	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987
7,091	99.68	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00)

V15079 "SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(1.0)

1988 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1988 sequence number (V30591) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1 - 6	Actual 1988 sequence number
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15080 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"

NUM(2.0)

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1987. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V15081) by the percent proration (V15080).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)

V15081 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(6.0)

Taxable Income in 1987 of Fifth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7	.10	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)

V15082 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1987 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 2	Actual number
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15083 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1987 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08		1 Single and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-		2 Married and was in FU for all of 1987
-	-		3 Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1987
1	.01		6 Single and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-		7 Married and was in FU only part of 1987
-	-		8 Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1987
7,107	99.90		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V15064=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V15069=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15074=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V15079=00)

V15084 "OFUM 87 ANN WRK HRS" NUM(4.0)

Annual 1987 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,514	21.28	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
1	.01	9,999	9,999 hours or more
5,599	78.70		0 Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1987; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15085 "OFUM 87 TOT ANN TXBL Y" NUM(6.0)

Total 1987 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V15061, V15066, V15071, V15076, and V15081, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
2	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
1,609	22.62	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
5,503	77.35		0 Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15086 "ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 87" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V15085 (Total 1987 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.46	1	Minor assignment
331	4.65	2	Major assignment
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15087 "OFUM 87 ASSET Y" NUM(5.0)
 Total 1987 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V15085).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
1	.01	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
166	2.33	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,946	97.64	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V15058=5)

V15088 "OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?" NUM(1.0)
 Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	6.68	1	Yes
6,639	93.32	5	No

V15089 "OFUM 87 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)
 Total 1987 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.83	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V15090 "OFUM 87 SSI" NUM(5.0)
 Total 1987 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more
 7,021 98.69 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income
 (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

V15091 "OFUM 87 OTHER WELFARE" NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,068	99.35	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

V15092 "OFUM 87 SOC SECURITY" NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	3.37	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,874	96.63	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

V15093 "OFUM 87 VA PAYMENTS" NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

V15094 "OFUM 87 OTR RETIREMENT" NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.89	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,051 99.11 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

V15095 "OFUM 87 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)
 Total 1987 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

V15096 "OFUM 87 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)
 Total 1987 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V15097 "OFUM 87 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)
 Total 1987 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

V15098 "OFUM 87 HELP FROM RELS" NUM(5.0)
 Total Help Received from Relatives in 1987 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,104 99.86 0 Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V15099 "OFUM 87 MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1987 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1987
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V15088=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

V15100 "NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM86"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1987-NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1987, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V15101 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	6.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,639	93.32	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V15088=5)

V15101 "PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 87"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1987 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1987-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V15089 through V15099 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	6.68	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,639	93.32	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V15088=5)

V15102 "ACC OFUM 87 TRANSFERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15101 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1987)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Minor assignment
54	.76	2	Major assignment
7,044	99.02	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V15088=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15103 "# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 87"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1987 Other Than 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,257	73.90	0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V15085=000000 and V15101=00000)
1,292	18.16	1	One
401	5.64	2	Two
127	1.79	3	Three
28	.39	4	Four
7	.10	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V15104 "# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 87"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1987 Other Than 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,600	78.72	0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V15085=V15087)
1,105	15.53	1	One
299	4.20	2	Two
87	1.22	3	Three
16	.22	4	Four
6	.08	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V15105 "1968 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1988 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,809	53.54	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
3,305	46.46	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15106 "1969 ID" NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
7,112	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V15107 "1970 ID" NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
7,097	99.76	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V15108 "1971 ID" NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
7,093	99.70	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V15109 "1972 ID" NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
7,091	99.68	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V15110 "1973 ID" NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
7,083	99.56	1 - 5,282	Actual 1973 interview number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15111 "1974 ID" NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
7,082	99.55	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V15112 "1975 ID" NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.49	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975
7,079	99.51	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V15113 "1976 ID" NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.63	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976
7,069	99.37	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V15114 "1977 ID" NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.67	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977
7,066	99.33	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V15115 "1978 ID" NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.70	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978
7,064	99.30	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15116 "1979 ID" NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
7,060	99.24	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V15117 "1980 ID" NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.79	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980
7,058	99.21	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V15118 "1981 ID" NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.80	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981
7,057	99.20	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V15119 "1982 ID" NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.63	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982
7,069	99.37	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V15120 "1983 ID" NUM(4.0)

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.59	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983
7,072	99.41	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15121 "1984 ID" NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.53	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984
7,076	99.47	1 - 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

V15122 "1985 ID" NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985
7,091	99.68	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V15123 "1986 ID" NUM(4.0)

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986
7,097	99.76	1 - 7,018	Actual 1986 interview number

V15124 "1987 ID" NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1988 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	0	1988 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1987
7,108	99.92	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

V15125 "INTERVIEWER ID # 1988" NUM(4.0)

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,091	99.68	1 - 9,998	Actual interviewer's ID number
10	.14	9,999	NA
13	.18	0	Inap.: mail interview

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15126 "INTERVIEWER INTVIEW #" NUM(3.0)

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,028	98.79	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
86	1.21	999	NA; mail interview

V15127 "DATE OF 1988 IW" NUM(4.0)

Date of 1988 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1988 began March 07 (0307).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,085	99.59	303 - 915	Actual date
29	.41	9,999	NA; mail interview

V15128 "LENGTH OF 1988 IW" NUM(3.0)

Length of 1988 Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,089	99.65	1 - 200	Actual number of minutes
25	.35	999	NA; mail interview

V15129 "# IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1988 Interview

This variable is identical to V14889. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V15130 "AGE OF 1988 HEAD" NUM(2.0)

Age of 1988 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1988 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,111	99.96	17 - 97	Actual age
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
2	.03	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15131 "SEX OF 1988 HEAD" NUM(1.0)
Sex of 1988 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,010	70.42		1		Male
2,104	29.58		2		Female

V15132 "AGE OF 1988 WIFE" NUM(2.0)
Age of 1988 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,048	56.90	14 - 97			Actual age
-	-		98		Ninety-eight years of age or older
-	-		99		NA
3,066	43.10		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V15131=2) or single male

V15133 "# CHILDREN IN FU" NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,742	52.60		0		None
3,372	47.40	1 - 9			Actual number of children

V15134 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD" NUM(2.0)
Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
761	10.70		1		Newborn up to second birthday
2,611	36.70	2 - 17			Actual age
-	-		99		NA; DK
3,742	52.60		0		Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V15133=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15135 "# NONFU SHARING HU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,152	86.48	0	None		
944	13.27	1 - 20	Actual number of people		
18	.25	99	NA; DK		

V15136 "A3 MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,853	54.16	1	Married		
1,287	18.09	2	Never married		
668	9.39	3	Widowed		
877	12.33	4	Divorced, annulled		
429	6.03	5	Separated		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V15137 "A4 TYPE DU"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,437	62.37	1	One-family house		
410	5.76	2	Two-family house; duplex		
1,519	21.35	3	Apartment; housing project		
441	6.20	4	Mobile home; trailer		
178	2.50	6	Rowhouse; townhouse		
104	1.46	7	Other		
25	.35	9	NA; DK		

V15138 "A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(2.0)

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.38	0	None; FU shares room		
6,977	98.07	1 - 98	Actual number of rooms		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

110 1.55 99 NA; DK

V15139 "A6 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY" NUM(1.0)

A6. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1987-88)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
502	7.06		1	Yes	
6,610	92.92		5	No	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	

V15140 "A8 OWN/RENT OR WHAT" NUM(1.0)

A8. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,778	53.11		1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here	
2,906	40.85		5	Pays rent	
430	6.04		8	Neither owns nor rents	

V15141 "A10 HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

A10. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,523	35.47		1	Yes	
1,252	17.60		5	No	
3	.04		9	NA; DK	
3,336	46.89		0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V15140=5 or 8)	

V15142 "A12 SECOND MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

A12. Do you have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
278	3.91		1	Yes	
2,239	31.47		5	No	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	
4,591	64.53		0	Inap.: not a home owner (V15140=5 or 8); no mortgage (V15141=5 or 9)	

V15143 "A13 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)

A13. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
440	6.18		1	Yes	
2,430	34.16		5	No	
35	.49		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4,209 59.17 0 Inap.: does not rent (V15140=1 or 8)

V15144 "A14 GOVT PAY PART RENT?" NUM(1.0)

A14. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.79	1	Yes
2,296	32.27	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
4,683	65.83	0	Inap.: does not rent (V15140=1 or 8); public housing (V15143=1 or 9)

V15145 "A15 WHY NOT OWN/RENT" NUM(1.0)

A15. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Servant; housekeeper
7	.10	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
52	.73	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
293	4.12	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
6	.08	5	Sold own home, but still living there
1	.01	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
4	.06	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
51	.72	8	Other
13	.18	9	NA; DK
6,684	93.96	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5)

V15146 "A16 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)

A16. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	1	Yes
376	5.29	5	No
15	.21	9	NA; DK
6,684	93.96	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15147 "A17 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"

NUM(1.0)

A17. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.39		1		Yes
348	4.89		5		No
-	-		9		NA; DK
6,738	94.71		0		Inap.: owns or rents (V15140=1 or 5); public housing (V15146=1 or 9)

V15148 "A18 MOVED SINCE SPG 87?"

NUM(1.0)

A18. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,762	24.77		1		Yes
5,344	75.12		5		No
8	.11		9		NA; DK

V15149 "A19 MONTH MOVED"

NUM(2.0)

A19. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1987 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
145	2.04		1		January; "winter"
136	1.91		2		February
171	2.40		3		March
178	2.50		4		April; "spring"
130	1.83		5		May
137	1.93		6		June
116	1.63		7		July; "summer"
138	1.94		8		August
131	1.84		9		September
152	2.14		10		October; "fall"; "autumn"
132	1.86		11		November
128	1.80		12		December
68	.96		99		NA; DK month
5,352	75.23		0		Inap.: has not moved (V15148=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15150 "A20 WHY MOVED"

NUM(1.0)

A20. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.14	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
76	1.07	2	To get nearer to work
307	4.32	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
140	1.97	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
392	5.51	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
163	2.29	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
331	4.65	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
126	1.77	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
75	1.05	9	NA; DK
5,352	75.23	0	Inap.: has not moved (V15149=5 or 9)

V15151 "A21 WTR MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A21. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,577	36.22	1	Yes; might or maybe
4,287	60.26	5	No
241	3.39	8	DK
9	.13	9	NA

V15152 "A22 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"

NUM(1.0)

A22. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,245	17.50	1	Definitely
859	12.07	2	Probably
456	6.41	3	More uncertain
17	.24	9	NA
4,537	63.78	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V15151=5, 8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15153 "A23 WHY MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A23. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	3.85	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
56	.79	2	To get nearer to work
566	7.96	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
161	2.26	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
844	11.86	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
265	3.73	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
218	3.06	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
154	2.16	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
39	.55	9	NA; DK
4,537	63.78	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V15151=5, 8 or 9)

V15154 "B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,995	70.21	1	Working now
73	1.03	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
391	5.50	3	Looking for work, unemployed
883	12.41	4	Retired
255	3.58	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
407	5.72	6	Keeping house
80	1.12	7	Student
30	.42	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V15155 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
842	11.84	1 - 88	Actual year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

41 .58 99 NA; DK
 6,231 87.59 0 Inap.: not retired (V15154=1-3, 5-8)

V15156 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.21	1	Yes
1,889	26.55	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,068	71.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2)

V15157 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,508	63.37	1	Someone else only
40	.56	2	Both someone else and self
676	9.50	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	9	NA; DK
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15158 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
548	7.70	1	Unincorporated
165	2.32	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA
6,398	89.94	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for someone else only (V15157=1 or 9)

V15159 "B6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
303	4.26	1	Federal government
271	3.81	2	State government
402	5.65	3	Local government; public school system
3,511	49.35	4	Private company; non-government
6	.08	7	Other
15	.21	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2,606 36.63 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9)

V15160 "B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
993	13.96		1	Yes	
3,330	46.81		5	No	
185	2.60		9	NA; DK	
2,606	36.63		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9)	

V15161 "B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
851	11.96		1	Yes	
134	1.88		5	No	
8	.11		9	NA; DK	
6,121	86.04		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15157=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V15160=5 or 9)	

V15162 "B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E" NUM(3.0)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
849	11.93	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
775	10.89	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
259	3.64	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
513	7.21	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
1,000	14.06	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
502	7.06	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
297	4.17	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
261	3.67	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
73	1.03	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
47	.66	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
599	8.42	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

46 .65 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
 4 .06 999 DK; NA; refused
 1,889 26.55 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15163 "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.46	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
56	.79	47 - 57	Mining
443	6.23	67 - 77	Construction
1,200	16.87	107 - 398	Manufacturing
425	5.97	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
886	12.45	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
231	3.25	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
272	3.82	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
196	2.76	769 - 798	Personal Services
56	.79	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
848	11.92	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
413	5.81	907 - 937	Public Administration
24	.34	999	DK; NA; refused
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15164 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,882	26.45	1	Salaried
2,526	35.51	3	Paid by hour
811	11.40	7	Other
6	.08	9	NA; DK
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15165 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,813	25.48	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
67	.94	99.99	NA; DK
5,232	73.55	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9)

V15166 "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
490	6.89	1	Yes
1,383	19.44	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK
5,232	73.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9)

V15167 "B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.40	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
34	.48	99.99	NA; DK
6,624	93.11	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not salaried (V15164=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V15166=5 or 9)

V15168 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,493	35.04	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
31	.44	99.99	NA; DK
4,588	64.49	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15164=1, 7 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15169 "B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,132	29.97	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
90	1.27	99.99			NA; DK
4,892	68.77	.00			Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15164=1, 7 or 9)

V15170 "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
65	.91		1		Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
148	2.08		2		Commission
21	.30		3		Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
75	1.05		4		Hourly/salary plus commission
224	3.15		5		Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
222	3.12		6		By the job/day/mile
52	.73		7		Other
4	.06		9		NA; DK
6,303	88.60		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15164=1, 3 or 9)

V15171 "B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
100	1.41	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
4	.06	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
360	5.06	99.99			NA; DK
6,650	93.48	.00			Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V15156=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15164=1, 3 or 9)

V15172 "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
568	7.98		1		Yes
4,653	65.41		5		No
4	.06		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,889 26.55 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15173 "B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
17	.24		1		Has done nothing at all
551	7.75		5		Has done something to find another job
-	-		9		NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
6,546	92.02		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15174 "B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
100	1.41		1		Has checked with public employment agency
468	6.58		5		Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-		9		NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)
6,546	92.02		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15175 "B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
66	.93		1		Has checked with private employment agency
502	7.06		5		Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-		9		NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)
6,546	92.02		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15176 "B21 CURR EMP DIRECT(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
53	.75		1		Has checked with current employer directly
515	7.24		5		Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-		9		NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)
6,546	92.02		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15177 "B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	3.20	1	Has checked with other employer directly
340	4.78	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15178 "B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.52	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
389	5.47	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15179 "B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.81	1	Has placed or answered ads
368	5.17	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15173=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)
6,546	92.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9)

V15180 "B21 OTHER (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):
The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.94	1	One mention
25	.35	2	Two mentions
1	.01	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions

1988 Family Data: Final Release

15	.21	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15173=9)
6,935	97.48	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V15156=5); not looking for another job (V15172=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15173=1)

V15181 "B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)" NUM(3.0)
 B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?
The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	2.38	1	One month or less
4,282	60.19	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
56	.79	999	NA; DK
2,607	36.65	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); works for self only (V15157=3 or 9)

V15182 "B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
 B24. In what month and year did you start working for your present employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you are self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
483	6.79	1	January
347	4.88	2	February
448	6.30	3	March
437	6.14	4	April
429	6.03	5	May
444	6.24	6	June
310	4.36	7	July
422	5.93	8	August
523	7.35	9	September
388	5.45	10	October
290	4.08	11	November
227	3.19	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

1988 Family Data: Final Release

10	.14	22	Spring
16	.22	23	Summer
13	.18	24	Fall/Autumn
357	5.02	98	DK month
81	1.14	99	NA month
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15183 "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working for your present employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you are self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-YEAR
 The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,169	72.66	1 - 88	Actual year
1	.01	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
37	.52	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
16	.22	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15184 "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E" NUM(1.0)

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
724	10.18	1	Yes
75	1.05	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,310	88.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15185 "B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	January
8	.11	2	February
5	.07	3	March
8	.11	4	April
1	.01	5	May
4	.06	6	June

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	7	July
4	.06	8	August
5	.07	9	September
9	.13	10	October
8	.11	11	November
9	.13	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)

V15186 "B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
49	.69	87	1987		
26	.37	88	1988		
-	-	98	DK year		
-	-	99	NA year		
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)		

V15187 "B27 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	1	Yes		
23	.32	5	No		
1	.01	9	NA; DK		
7,088	99.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15186=87, 98-99)		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15188 "B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)
 B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15186=87, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15187=5 or 9)

V15189 "B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
 B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.35	1	Promotion with higher pay
12	.17	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
8	.11	7	Other
6	.08	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,063 99.28

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15186=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15187=5 or 9)

V15190 "B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.62	1	January
105	1.48	2	February
110	1.55	3	March
106	1.49	4	April
44	.62	5	May
9	.13	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
13	.18	99	NA month
6,609	92.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15183=01-87, 97-99)

V15191 "B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	87	1987
501	7.04	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,609 92.90 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15183=01-87, 97-99)

V15192 "B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
 B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	4.75	1	January
218	3.06	2	February
260	3.65	3	March
269	3.78	4	April
264	3.71	5	May
329	4.62	6	June
238	3.35	7	July
279	3.92	8	August
384	5.40	9	September
248	3.49	10	October
235	3.30	11	November
168	2.36	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
11	.15	22	Spring
9	.13	23	Summer
9	.13	24	Fall/Autumn
500	7.03	98	DK month
155	2.18	99	NA month
3,198	44.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88 or 96)

V15193 "B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
 B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,868	54.37	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
7	.10	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
21	.30	98	DK year
20	.28	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3,198 44.95

0 Inap.: not working for money now (V15183=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88 or 96)

V15194 "B32 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.37		1	Yes	
115	1.62		5	No	
9	.13		9	NA; DK	
6,964	97.89		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15193=01-87, 97-99)	

V15195 "B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1	January	
3	.04		2	February	
3	.04		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
2	.03		5	May	
3	.04		6	June	
3	.04		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
2	.03		9	September	
2	.03		10	October	
2	.03		11	November	
3	.04		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
-	-		99	NA month	
7,088	99.63		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15193=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15194=5 or 9)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15196 "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
215	3.02	1	Promotion with higher pay
110	1.55	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
53	.75	7	Other
56	.79	9	NA; DK
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15183=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15193=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15194=5 or 9)

V15197 "B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP-H"

NUM(3.0)

B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1987? What sort of work did you do?

B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.07	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
6	.08	260 - 285	Sales Workers
15	.21	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.08	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
10	.14	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.07	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
10	.14	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.10	999	DK; NA; refused
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15184=1 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15198 "B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

B37. What was your starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
664	9.33	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
136	1.91	99.99	NA; DK
6,314	88.75	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15199 "B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
746	10.49	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
56	.79	99	NA; DK
6,310	88.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15183=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15200 "B39 PRES EMP JAN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?- JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,915	55.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17	9	NA; DK
3,187	44.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15201 "B39 PRES EMP FEB87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?- FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,941	55.40	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18	9	NA; DK
3,160	44.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15202 "B39 PRES EMP MAR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,009	56.35		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
3,093	43.48		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15203 "B39 PRES EMP APR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,073	57.25		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18		9		NA; DK
3,028	42.56		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15204 "B39 PRES EMP MAY87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,132	58.08		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18		9		NA; DK
2,969	41.73		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15205 "B39 PRES EMP JUN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,179	58.74		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18		9		NA; DK
2,922	41.07		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15206 "B39 PRES EMP JUL87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JULY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,218	59.29		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2,884 40.54 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
not working for money now (V15156=5); present position
began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15207 "B39 PRES EMP AUG87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,312	60.61		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18		9		NA; DK
2,789	39.20		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15208 "B39 PRES EMP SEP87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,452	62.58		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
2,650	37.25		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15209 "B39 PRES EMP OCT87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,551	63.97		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
2,551	35.86		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15210 "B39 PRES EMP NOV87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
NOVEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,611	64.82		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.15		9		NA; DK
2,492	35.03		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15211 "B39 PRES EMP DEC87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B39. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
DECEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,640	65.22		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14		9		NA; DK
2,464	34.64		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); present position began in 1988 (V15183=88 or 96)

V15212 "B40 OTR EMP 1987 (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if you
were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

*The following variables (V15212-V15343) pertain to other main-job employers during 1987.
Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior
employer during 1987. In order to analyze the data on all 1987 employers, we recommend
using the 1984-19844 Work History Supplement File.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,051	14.77		1		Yes
4,173	58.66		5		No
1	.01		9		NA; DK
1,889	26.55		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15213 "B41 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
110	1.55		1		January
58	.82		2		February
81	1.14		3		March
68	.96		4		April
75	1.05		5		May
109	1.53		6		June
61	.86		7		July
80	1.12		8		August
87	1.22		9		September
99	1.39		10		October
63	.89		11		November
42	.59		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
1	.01		22		Spring

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
70	.98	98	DK month
44	.62	99	NA month
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15214 "B41 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
988	13.89	1 - 87	Actual year
21	.30	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
4	.06	98	DK year at all
38	.53	99	NA
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15215 "B42 OTR EMP JAN87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
699	9.83	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,408	90.08	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15216 "B42 OTR EMP FEB87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
713	10.02	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,395	89.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15217 "B42 OTR EMP MAR87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
721	10.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,388 89.79 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job
employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15218 "B42 OTR EMP APR87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
693	9.74		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; DK
6,417	90.20		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15219 "B42 OTR EMP MAY87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
664	9.33		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; DK
6,445	90.60		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15220 "B42 OTR EMP JUN87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
624	8.77		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; DK
6,483	91.13		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15221 "B42 OTR EMP JUL87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
569	8.00		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; DK
6,538	91.90		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15222 "B42 OTR EMP AUG87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
535	7.52		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,573 92.40 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job
employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15223 "B42 OTR EMP SEP87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
474	6.66		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,634	93.25		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15224 "B42 OTR EMP OCT87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
423	5.95		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; DK
6,686	93.98		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15225 "B42 OTR EMP NOV87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
366	5.14		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9		NA; DK
6,743	94.78		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15226 "B42 OTR EMP DEC87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
314	4.41		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04		9		NA; DK
6,797	95.54		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15227 "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
971	13.65		1		Someone else only
4	.06		2		Both someone else and self

1988 Family Data: Final Release

74	1.04	3	Self-employed only
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15228 "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.94	1	Unincorporated
10	.14	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
7,036	98.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15227=1 or 9)

V15229 "B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.42	1	Federal government
34	.48	2	State government
33	.46	3	Local government; public school system
867	12.19	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,143	86.35	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15227=2, 3 or 9)

V15230 "B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.69	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
96	1.35	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
70	.98	260 - 285	Sales Workers
125	1.76	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers

1988 Family Data: Final Release

192	2.70	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
114	1.60	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
68	.96	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
85	1.19	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
15	.21	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
157	2.21	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.06	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15231 "B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
12	.17	47 - 57	Mining
134	1.88	67 - 77	Construction
189	2.66	107 - 398	Manufacturing
73	1.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
256	3.60	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
45	.63	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
93	1.31	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
36	.51	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.11	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
122	1.71	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
39	.55	907 - 937	Public Administration
12	.17	999	DK; NA; refused
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15232 "B49 START WAGE OTR EMP-H" NUM(5.2)

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
921	12.95	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
130	1.83	99.99	NA; DK
6,063	85.23	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15233 "B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD" NUM(2.0)

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,020	14.34	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
7	.10	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
24	.34	99	NA; DK
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15234 "B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B51. During 1987, did your job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.03	1	Yes
967	13.59	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15235 "B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	January
6	.08	2	February
9	.13	3	March
8	.11	4	April
5	.07	5	May
7	.10	6	June

1988 Family Data: Final Release

10	.14	7	July
5	.07	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
6	.08	11	November
4	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month
7,041	98.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15234=5 or 9)

V15236 "B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.58	1	Promotion with higher pay
18	.25	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
13	.18	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,041	98.97	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15234=5 or 9)

V15237 "B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)

B54. Have you stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,003	14.10	1	Yes
47	.66	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

V15238 "B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.17	1	January

1988 Family Data: Final Release

99	1.39	2	February
110	1.55	3	March
90	1.27	4	April
86	1.21	5	May
83	1.17	6	June
70	.98	7	July
80	1.12	8	August
72	1.01	9	September
72	1.01	10	October
62	.87	11	November
90	1.27	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
6	.08	99	NA month
6,111	85.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)

V15239 "B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
767	10.78	87	1987		
220	3.09	88	1988		
2	.03	98	DK year		
14	.20	99	NA year		
6,111	85.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)		

V15240 "B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E" NUM(1.0)

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
80	1.12	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business		
-	-	2	Strike; lockout		
148	2.08	3	Laid off; fired		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

680	9.56	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
29	.41	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
33	.46	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
33	.46	9	NA; DK
6,111	85.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)

V15241 "B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(5.2)

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
900	12.65	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
102	1.43	99.99	NA; DK
6,111	85.90	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)

V15242 "B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
964	13.55	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
6	.08	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
32	.45	99	NA; DK
6,111	85.90	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15237=5 or 9)

V15243 "B59 ANY OTR EMP 87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	3.32	1	Yes
815	11.46	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,063	85.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15244 "B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	3.30	1 - 4	Actual number
6,879	96.70	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15212=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15243=5 or 9)

V15245 "B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1987. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1987 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
602	8.46	1	Yes
4,615	64.87	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15246 "B61 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B61. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
494	6.94	1	One week or less
108	1.52	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,512	91.54	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through illness of others (V15245=5 or 9)

V15247 "B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B63. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,035	28.61	1	Yes
3,185	44.77	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15248 "B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B64. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,480	20.80	1	One week or less
551	7.75	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK
5,079	71.39	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through own illness (V15247=5 or 9)

V15249 "B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,753	52.76	1	Yes
1,466	20.61	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15250 "B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
921	12.95	1	One week or less
2,821	39.65	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.15	99	NA; DK
3,361	47.24	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); took no vacation or time off (V15249=5 or 9)

V15251 "B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B69. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Yes
5,197	73.05	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK
1,889	26.55	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15252 "B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B70. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.08		1		One week or less
11	.15	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
-	-		99		NA; DK
7,097	99.76		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); missed no work through strikes (V15251=5 or 9)

V15253 "B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B72. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
715	10.05		1		Yes
4,501	63.27		5		No
9	.13		9		NA; DK
1,889	26.55		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15254 "B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B73. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57	.80		1		One week or less
636	8.94	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
22	.31		99		NA; DK
6,399	89.95		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V15253=5 or 9)

V15255 "B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B75. Were there any weeks in 1987 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
342	4.81		1		Yes
4,875	68.53		5		No
8	.11		9		NA; DK
1,889	26.55		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15256 "B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	One week or less
309	4.34	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.24	99	NA; DK
6,772	95.19	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); not out of labor force (V15255=5 or 9)

V15257 "B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
5,139	72.24	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
25	.35	99	NA; DK
1,947	27.37	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; not working for money now (V15156=5)

V15258 "B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One hour or less
5,060	71.13	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
12	.17	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
90	1.27	99	NA; DK
1,947	27.37	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15257=00)

V15259 "B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,313	18.46	1	Yes
3,844	54.03	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
1,947	27.37	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15257=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15260 "B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
902	12.68		1	Yes	
4,323	60.77		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
1,889	26.55		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5)	

V15261 "B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
787	11.06		1	One extra job	
102	1.43		2	Two extra jobs	
12	.17		3	Three extra jobs	
-	-		4	Four extra jobs	
1	.01		5	Five extra jobs	
-	-		6	Six extra jobs	
-	-		7	Seven extra jobs	
-	-		8	Eight or more extra jobs	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
6,212	87.32		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)	

V15262 "B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.86		1	Federal government	
32	.45		2	State government	
56	.79		3	Local government; public school system	
446	6.27		4	Private company; non-government	
282	3.96		5	Self-employed	
3	.04		7	Other	
22	.31		9	NA; DK	
6,212	87.32		0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15263 "B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E" NUM(3.0)

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.63	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
94	1.32	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
66	.93	260 - 285	Sales Workers
71	1.00	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
174	2.45	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
26	.37	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
34	.48	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
51	.72	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
38	.53	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
18	.25	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
131	1.84	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
10	.14	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

V15264 "B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.24	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
73	1.03	67 - 77	Construction
29	.41	107 - 398	Manufacturing
38	.53	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
165	2.32	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
35	.49	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
123	1.73	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
49	.69	769 - 798	Personal Services

1988 Family Data: Final Release

36	.51	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
171	2.40	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
89	1.25	907 - 937	Public Administration
6	.08	999	DK; NA; refused
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

V15265 "B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
656	9.22	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
15	.21	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
197	2.77	99.99	NA; DK
6,246	87.80	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

V15266 "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1	One week or less
748	10.51	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
128	1.80	99	NA; DK
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

V15267 "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1	One hour or less
750	10.54	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
131	1.84	99	NA; DK
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15268 "B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.52	1	January
30	.42	2	February
50	.70	3	March
49	.69	4	April
48	.67	5	May
70	.98	6	June
49	.69	7	July
62	.87	8	August
65	.91	9	September
68	.96	10	October
64	.90	11	November
37	.52	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
7	.10	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall/Autumn
112	1.57	98	DK month
80	1.12	99	NA month
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15269 "B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"

NUM(2.0)

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
836	11.75	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
18	.25	98	DK year at all
48	.67	99	NA
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15270 "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
470	6.61		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.55		9		NA; DK
6,605	92.85		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15271 "B91 WRK XJB1 FEB87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
472	6.63		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
40	.56		9		NA; DK
6,602	92.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15272 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
496	6.97		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
40	.56		9		NA; DK
6,578	92.47		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15273 "B91 WRK XJB1 APR87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
518	7.28		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
41	.58		9		NA; DK
6,555	92.14		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15274 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAY87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
526	7.39		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.59		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,546 92.02 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs
during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15275 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUN87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
542	7.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
41	.58	9	NA; DK
6,531	91.80	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15276 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUL87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
546	7.68	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
41	.58	9	NA; DK
6,527	91.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15277 "B91 WRK XJB1 AUG87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-FIRST
EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
551	7.75	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
41	.58	9	NA; DK
6,522	91.68	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15278 "B91 WRK XJB1 SEP87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-
FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
544	7.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.59	9	NA; DK
6,528	91.76	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15279 "B91 WRK XJB1 OCT87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
558	7.84		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.59		9		NA; DK
6,514	91.57		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15280 "B91 WRK XJB1 NOV87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
564	7.93		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
42	.59		9		NA; DK
6,508	91.48		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15281 "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC87 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B91. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
551	7.75		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
39	.55		9		NA; DK
6,524	91.71		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15282 "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
290	4.08		1		Yes
602	8.46		5		No
10	.14		9		NA; DK
6,212	87.32		0		Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9)

V15283 "B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.38		1		January
21	.30		2		February
18	.25		3		March

1988 Family Data: Final Release

22	.31	4	April
15	.21	5	May
12	.17	6	June
28	.39	7	July
36	.51	8	August
24	.34	9	September
27	.38	10	October
21	.30	11	November
33	.46	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
3	.04	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
6,824	95.92	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15282=5 or 9)

V15284 "B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	3.15	87	1987
63	.89	88	1988
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year
6,824	95.92	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15282=5 or 9)

V15285 "B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
17	.24	3	Local government; public school system
61	.86	4	Private company; non-government
27	.38	5	Self-employed
1	.01	7	Other

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 9 NA; DK
 6,999 98.38 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15286 "B96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E" NUM(3.0)

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
 B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.39	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
17	.24	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
8	.11	260 - 285	Sales Workers
11	.15	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
17	.24	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
6	.08	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
3	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
18	.25	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15287 "B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
7	.10	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
22	.31	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	.17	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
11	.15	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
31	.44	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
8	.11	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15288 "B99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.08	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
31	.44	99.99	NA; DK
7,004	98.45	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15289 "B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
82	1.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
32	.45	99	NA; DK
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15290 "B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E" NUM(2.0)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One hour or less
72	1.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
39	.55	99	NA; DK
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15291 "B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)" NUM(2.0)
 B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	January
5	.07	2	February
4	.06	3	March
7	.10	4	April
9	.13	5	May
9	.13	6	June
9	.13	7	July
11	.15	8	August
10	.14	9	September
4	.06	10	October
9	.13	11	November
8	.11	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.06	98	DK month
11	.15	99	NA month
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15292 "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)" NUM(2.0)
 B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.50	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
8	.11	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,999 98.38 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15293 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 H-E" NUM(1.0)
 B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.73	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,058	99.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15294 "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 H-E" NUM(1.0)
 B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.79	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15295 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 H-E" NUM(1.0)
 B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15296 "B103 WRK XJOB2 APR87 H-E" NUM(1.0)
 B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.83	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK
7,050	99.10	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15297 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
61	.86		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; DK
7,049	99.09		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15298 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
60	.84		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; DK
7,050	99.10		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15299 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
53	.75		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; DK
7,057	99.20		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15300 "B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.76		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9		NA; DK
7,056	99.18		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15301 "B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15302 "B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,056	99.18	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15303 "B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.82	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,053	99.14	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

V15304 "B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B103. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.77	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,055	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15305 "B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E" NUM(1.0)

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
47	.66	1	Yes		
65	.91	5	No		
3	.04	9	NA; DK		
6,999	98.38	0	Inap.:	not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1)	

V15306 "B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1	January		
3	.04	2	February		
4	.06	3	March		
5	.07	4	April		
4	.06	5	May		
7	.10	6	June		
5	.07	7	July		
4	.06	8	August		
2	.03	9	September		
2	.03	10	October		
2	.03	11	November		
5	.07	12	December		
-	-	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn		
1	.01	98	DK month		
2	.03	99	NA month		
7,067	99.34	0	Inap.:	not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1); still working for extra job employer (V15305=5 or 9)	

V15307 "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
42	.59	87	1987		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3	.04	88	1988
1	.01	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
7,067	99.34	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V15156=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15260=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15261=1); still working for extra job employer (V15305=5 or 9)

V15308 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	4.46	1	Yes
1,567	22.03	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
5,225	73.45	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1)

V15309 "C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Has done nothing at all
314	4.41	5	Has done something to find work
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15310 "C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.76	1	Has checked with public employment agency
193	2.71	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15311 "C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	1	Has checked with private employment agency

1988 Family Data: Final Release

269	3.78	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15312 "C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
38	.53	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
280	3.94	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15313 "C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
149	2.09	1	Has checked with other employer directly
169	2.38	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15314 "C2 FRIEND OR REL (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
117	1.64	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
201	2.83	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15315 "C2 PLACE OR ANS AD (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.80	1	Has placed or answered ads
190	2.67	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15309=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
6,796	95.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9)

V15316 "C2 OTHER

(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.86	1	One mention
6	.08	2	Two mentions
-	-	3	Three mentions
1	.01	4	Four mentions
4	.06	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15309=9)
7,041	98.97	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15308=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15309=1)

V15317 "C3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	One week or less
267	3.75	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
20	.28	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
23	.32	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,798 95.56 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V15308=5 or 9)

V15318 "C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,738	24.43		1	Yes	
147	2.07		5	No	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	
5,225	73.45		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1)	

V15319 "C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1987?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
121	1.70		1	January	
86	1.21		2	February	
107	1.50		3	March	
106	1.49		4	April	
112	1.57		5	May	
144	2.02		6	June	
88	1.24		7	July	
100	1.41		8	August	
89	1.25		9	September	
80	1.12		10	October	
89	1.25		11	November	
119	1.67		12	December	
1	.01		21	Winter	
8	.11		22	Spring	
10	.14		23	Summer	
7	.10		24	Fall/Autumn	
359	5.05		98	DK month	
112	1.57		99	NA month	
5,376	75.57		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15320 "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1987?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,648	23.17	1 - 88	Actual year
4	.06	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
27	.38	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
50	.70	98	DK year
9	.13	99	NA year
5,376	75.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9)

V15321 "C6 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C6. Were there any times in 1987 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.39	1	Yes
1,315	18.48	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
5,699	80.11	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15320=87, 88 or 96)

V15322 "C7 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1987.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	One week or less
91	1.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15320=87, 88 or 96); did not look for job in 1987 (V15321=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15323 "C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?
C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
38	.53	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
20	.28	260 - 285	Sales Workers
71	1.00	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
46	.65	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
50	.70	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
16	.22	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
50	.70	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
8	.11	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
124	1.74	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
11	.15	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15324 "C11 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
39	.55	67 - 77	Construction
87	1.22	107 - 398	Manufacturing
25	.35	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
125	1.76	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
15	.21	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
29	.41	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1988 Family Data: Final Release

33	.46	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
70	.98	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
25	.35	907 - 937	Public Administration
9	.13	999	DK; NA; refused
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15325 "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	6.10	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
36	.51	3	Self only
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15326 "C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	1	Unincorporated
3	.04	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
7,078	99.49	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V15325=1 or 9)

V15327 "C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Federal government
17	.24	2	State government
25	.35	3	Local government; public school system
374	5.26	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,680 93.90

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V15325=2, 3 or 9)

V15328 "C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.56	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
136	1.91	3	Laid off; fired
228	3.20	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
16	.22	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
38	.53	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
16	.22	9	NA; DK
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15329 "C16 MO BEG LAST EMP(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for your last employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you were self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.66	1	January
32	.45	2	February
29	.41	3	March
30	.42	4	April
35	.49	5	May
34	.48	6	June
26	.37	7	July
42	.59	8	August
46	.65	9	September
34	.48	10	October
36	.51	11	November
23	.32	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
37	.52	98	DK month
19	.27	99	NA month
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15330 "C16 YR BEG LAST EMP(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for your last employer? (Count yourself as the employer if you were self-employed, and) give us your most recent start date if you went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1987?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
462	6.49	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
2	.03	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
4	.06	98	DK year
6	.08	99	NA year
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15331 "C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
190	2.67	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,918	97.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15332 "C18 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)

V15333 "C18 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	87	1987		
-	-	88	1988		
-	-	98	DK year		
-	-	99	NA year		
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)		

V15334 "C19 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Yes		
-	-	5	No		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,114 100.00

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15333=87, 98-99)

V15335 "C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall/Autumn
-	-		98		DK month
-	-		99		NA month

7,114 100.00

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15333=87, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15334=5 or 9)

V15336 "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Promotion with higher pay
1	.01		5		Major change in duties but with the same pay

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15333=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15334=5 or 9)

V15337 "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	January
6	.08	2	February
11	.15	3	March
4	.06	4	April
2	.03	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15330=01-87, 97-99)

V15338 "C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	87	1987

1988 Family Data: Final Release

37	.52	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15330=01-87, 97-99)

V15339 "C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	January
11	.15	2	February
8	.11	3	March
12	.17	4	April
13	.18	5	May
16	.22	6	June
14	.20	7	July
23	.32	8	August
18	.25	9	September
11	.15	10	October
16	.22	11	November
14	.20	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
47	.66	98	DK month
19	.27	99	NA month
6,873	96.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15340 "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
231	3.25	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
2	.03	98	DK year
7	.10	99	NA year
6,873	96.61	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96)

V15341 "C24 CHGE POS IN 87(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15340=01-87, 97-99)

V15342 "C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15340=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15341=5 or 9)

V15343 "C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Promotion with higher pay
4	.06	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15330=87, 88, 96); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15340=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15341=5 or 9)

V15344 "C27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-H" NUM(3.0)

C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer? What sort of work did you do?

C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15331=1 or 9)

V15345 "C29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-HD" NUM(5.2)

C29. What was your starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	2.38	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
27	.38	99.99	NA; DK
6,918	97.24	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15346 "C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-H" NUM(2.0)

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
178	2.50	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
15	.21	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,920 97.27

0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15330=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15347 "C31 LAST EMP JAN87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	3.50	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,858	96.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15348 "C31 LAST EMP FEB87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	3.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,860	96.43	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15349 "C31 LAST EMP MAR87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
MARCH 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
253	3.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,854	96.35	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15350 "C31 LAST EMP APR87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-
APRIL 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	3.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,859 96.42 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15351 "C31 LAST EMP MAY87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-MAY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	3.44	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,861	96.44	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15352 "C31 LAST EMP JUN87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JUNE 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	3.47	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,858	96.40	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15353 "C31 LAST EMP JUL87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JULY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,871	96.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15354 "C31 LAST EMP AUG87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?-AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
237	3.33	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,869 96.56 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15355 "C31 LAST EMP SEP87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?- SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.29	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,872	96.60	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15356 "C31 LAST EMP OCT87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?- OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
231	3.25	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,875	96.64	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15357 "C31 LAST EMP NOV87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?- NOVEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
220	3.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,887	96.81	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15358 "C31 LAST EMP DEC87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer as your main job?- DECEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.81	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,907 97.09 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15330=88 or 96)

V15359 "C32 OTR EMP 1987 (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
93	1.31	1	Yes		
379	5.33	5	No		
2	.03	9	NA; DK		
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)		

V15360 "C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.27	1	January		
9	.13	2	February		
7	.10	3	March		
4	.06	4	April		
11	.15	5	May		
5	.07	6	June		
5	.07	7	July		
4	.06	8	August		
8	.11	9	September		
4	.06	10	October		
6	.08	11	November		
2	.03	12	December		
1	.01	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn		
8	.11	98	DK month		
-	-	99	NA month		
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15361 "C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.22	1 - 87	Actual year
2	.03	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year at all
3	.04	99	NA
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15362 "C34 OTR EMP JAN87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15363 "C34 OTR EMP FEB87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,061	99.25	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15364 "C34 OTR EMP MAR87 (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.79	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,054 99.16 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15365 "C34 OTR EMP APR87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15366 "C34 OTR EMP MAY87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07	9	NA; DK
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15367 "C34 OTR EMP JUN87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,073	99.42	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15368 "C34 OTR EMP JUL87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,081 99.54 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15369 "C34 OTR EMP AUG87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,084	99.58	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15370 "C34 OTR EMP SEP87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15371 "C34 OTR EMP OCT87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15372 "C34 OTR EMP NOV87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,095 99.73 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15373 "C34 OTR EMP DEC87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C34. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,095	99.73	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15374 "C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.25	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
4	.06	3	Self-employed only
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15375 "C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)
 C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15374=1 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15376 "C37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
3	.04	3	Local government; public school system
81	1.14	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,025	98.75	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15374=2, 3 or 9)

V15377 "C38-39 OCC OTR EMP (H-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.06	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
16	.22	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
12	.17	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
11	.15	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
14	.20	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
25	.35	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15378 "C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
13	.18	67 - 77	Construction
13	.18	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
28	.39	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
12	.17	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
8	.11	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15379 "C41 START WAGE OTR EMP-H"

NUM(5.2)

C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.18	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
9	.13	99.99	NA; DK
7,021	98.69	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15380 "C42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-HD" NUM(2.0)

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.24	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
5	.07	99	NA; DK
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15381 "C43 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C43. During 1987, did your job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Yes
85	1.19	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15382 "C44 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15381=5 or 9)

V15383 "C45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15381=5 or 9)

V15384 "C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)

C46. Have you stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.22	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,021	98.69	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15385 "C47 MO END OTR EMP(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	January
1	.01	2	February
7	.10	3	March
9	.13	4	April
10	.14	5	May
10	.14	6	June

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6	.08	7	July
8	.11	8	August
9	.13	9	September
6	.08	10	October
2	.03	11	November
4	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15386 "C47 YR END OTR EMP(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.07	87	1987
9	.13	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15387 "C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
23	.32	3	Laid off; fired
41	.58	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
4	.06	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
3	.04	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6 .08 9 NA; DK
 7,027 98.78 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15388 "C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U" NUM(5.2)

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.14	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
6	.08	99.99	NA; DK
7,027	98.78	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15389 "C50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-HD" NUM(2.0)

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
84	1.18	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
3	.04	99	NA; DK
7,027	98.78	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15384=5 or 9)

V15390 "C51 ANY OTR EMP 87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1	Yes
67	.94	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,021 98.69 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9)

V15391 "C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
26	.37	1 - 6			Actual number
7,088	99.63	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15359=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15390=5 or 9)

V15392 "C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1987, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
123	1.73	1			Yes
347	4.88	5			No
4	.06	9			NA; DK
6,640	93.34	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15393 "C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
29	.41	1			One week or less
90	1.27	2 - 52			Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99			NA; DK
6,991	98.27	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V15392=5 or 9)

V15394 "C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C55. Did you miss any work in 1987 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
45	.63	1			Yes

1988 Family Data: Final Release

424	5.96	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15395 "C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C56. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1	One week or less
18	.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,069	99.37	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V15394=5 or 9)

V15396 "C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C58. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.69	1	Yes
350	4.92	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15397 "C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C59. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.87	1	One week or less
58	.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,994	98.31	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V15396=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15398 "C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C61. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
469	6.59	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15399 "C62 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V15398=5 or 9)

V15400 "C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C64. Did you miss any work in 1987 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
190	2.67	1	Yes
282	3.96	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15401 "C65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C65. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	One week or less
177	2.49	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,924 97.33 0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V15400=5 or 9)

V15402 "C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C67. Were there any weeks in 1987 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
230	3.23	1	Yes		
242	3.40	5	No		
2	.03	9	NA; DK		
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)		

V15403 "C68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U" NUM(2.0)

C68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1	One week or less		
221	3.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
8	.11	99	NA; DK		
6,884	96.77	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); not out of labor force (V15402=5 or 9)		

V15404 "C70 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13	1	One week or less		
443	6.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks		
10	.14	99	NA; DK		
6,652	93.51	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15405 "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1987? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
448	6.30	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
14	.20	99	NA; DK
6,652	93.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15404=00)

V15406 "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.27	1	Yes
368	5.17	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,652	93.51	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15404=00)

V15407 "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.34	1	Yes
448	6.30	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,640	93.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99)

V15408 "C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1	One extra job
5	.07	2	Two extra jobs

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15409 "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		1		Federal government
-	-		2		State government
-	-		3		Local government; public school system
11	.15		4		Private company; non-government
11	.15		5		Self-employed
-	-		7		Other
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,090	99.66		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15410 "C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(3.0)

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1 - 195			Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245			Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285			Sales Workers
3	.04	301 - 395			Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.08	401 - 600			Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695			Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715			Transport Equipment Operatives

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	.10	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15411 "C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
5	.07	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
5	.07	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1	.01	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15412 "C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(5.2)

C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
12	.17	99.99	NA; DK
7,090	99.66	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15413 "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(2.0)

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
19	.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	99	NA; DK
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15414 "C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
20	.28	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.04	99	NA; DK
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15415 "C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.03	4	April
2	.03	5	May
-	-	6	June
2	.03	7	July
1	.01	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
6	.08	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15416 "C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(2.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
2	.03	98	DK year at all
3	.04	99	NA
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15417 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN87 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,100	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15418 "C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB87 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,100	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15419 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR87 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,099	99.79		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15420 "C83 WRK XJOB1 APR87 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-FIRST
 EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
16	.22		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,096	99.75		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15421 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.21		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,097	99.76		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15422 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.20		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,098	99.78		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15423 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
15	.21		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,097	99.76		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15424 "C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.20		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,098	99.78		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15425 "C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,101	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15426 "C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,101	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15427 "C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,100	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15428 "C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,103	99.85		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15429 "C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Yes
10	.14	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,090	99.66	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9)

V15430 "C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
1	.01	3	March
2	.03	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
1	.01	7	July
3	.04	8	August
2	.03	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15429=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15431 "C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	87	1987
4	.06	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15429=5 or 9)

V15432 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
4	.06	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	5	Self-employed
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15433 "C88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)" NUM(3.0)

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15434 "C90 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-U)" NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15435 "C91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(5.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15165 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
1	.01	99.99	NA; DK
7,109	99.93	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15436 "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
5	.07	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15437 "C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
4	.06	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15438 "C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? - MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
2	.03	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15439 "C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)" NUM(2.0)
 C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? - YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
-	-	99	NA
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15440 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15441 "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15442 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15443 "C95 WRK XJOB2 APR87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15444 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
7,112	99.97		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15445 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,113	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15446 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,113	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15447 "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,113	99.99		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15448 "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15449 "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15450 "C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15451 "C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 H-U" NUM(1.0)
 C95. In which months during 1987 were you working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15452 "C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1)

V15453 "C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	-	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1); still working for extra job employer (V15452=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15454 "C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	87	1987
1	.01	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15154=1 or 2 or V15156=1); never worked (V15318=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15320=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15407=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15408=1); still working for extra job employer (V15452=5 or 9)

V15455 "D1 CHKPT" NUM(1.0)

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,048	56.90	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
963	13.54	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,103	29.56	3	Head is female

V15456 "D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF" NUM(1.0)

D1a. We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,422	34.05	1	Working now
53	.75	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
100	1.41	3	Looking for work, unemployed
179	2.52	4	Retired
57	.80	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,194	16.78	6	Keeping house
40	.56	7	Student
3	.04	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3)

V15457 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

D2. In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.43	1 - 88	Actual year
6	.08	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,935 97.48 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not retired (V15456=1-3, 5-8)

V15458 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
90	1.27		1		Yes
1,482	20.83		5		No
1	.01		9		NA; DK
5,541	77.89		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2)

V15459 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D4. On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,297	32.29		1		Someone else only
10	.14		2		Both someone else and self
255	3.58		3		Self-employed only
4	.06		9		NA; DK
4,548	63.93		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15460 "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
234	3.29		1		Unincorporated
29	.41		2		Corporation
-	-		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA
6,849	96.27		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for someone else only (V15459=1 or 9)

V15461 "D6 WORK FOR GOV'T? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
85	1.19		1		Federal government
154	2.16		2		State government
275	3.87		3		Local government; public school system
1,765	24.81		4		Private company; nongovernment
5	.07		7		Other

1988 Family Data: Final Release

13 .18 9 NA; DK
 4,817 67.71 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9)

V15462 "D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
305	4.29		1	Yes	
1,907	26.81		5	No	
85	1.19		9	NA; DK	
4,817	67.71		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9)	

V15463 "D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
245	3.44		1	Yes	
57	.80		5	No	
3	.04		9	NA; DK	
6,809	95.71		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V15459=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V15462=5 or 9)	

V15464 "D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E" NUM(3.0)

D9. What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do? D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
529	7.44	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
270	3.80	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
127	1.79	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
770	10.82	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
48	.67	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
257	3.61	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
24	.34	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
22	.31	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
8	.11	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
1	.01	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

464	6.52	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
39	.55	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.10	999	DK; NA; refused
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15465 "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.35	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
6	.08	47 - 57	Mining
30	.42	67 - 77	Construction
386	5.43	107 - 398	Manufacturing
98	1.38	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
452	6.35	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
232	3.26	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
100	1.41	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
188	2.64	769 - 798	Personal Services
20	.28	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
879	12.36	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
130	1.83	907 - 937	Public Administration
20	.28	999	DK; NA; refused
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15466 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
908	12.76	1	Salaried
1,365	19.19	3	Paid by hour
286	4.02	7	Other
7	.10	9	NA; DK
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15467 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
881	12.38	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
27	.38	99.99			NA; DK
6,206	87.24	.00			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9)

V15468 "D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
254	3.57		1		Yes
645	9.07		5		No
9	.13		9		NA; DK
6,206	87.24		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9)

V15469 "D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
231	3.25	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
23	.32	99.99			NA; DK
6,860	96.43	.00			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not salaried (V15466=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V15468=5 or 9)

V15470 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,332	18.72	.01 - 99.97			Actual amount per hour
1	.01	99.98			\$99.98 or more per hour
30	.42	99.99			NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,751 80.84 .00 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15466=1, 7 or 9)

V15471 "D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,009	14.18	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
84	1.18	99.99	NA; DK
6,021	84.64	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V15466=1, 7 or 9)

V15472 "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.66	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
37	.52	2	Commission
22	.31	3	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
13	.18	4	Hourly/salaried plus commission
68	.96	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
83	1.17	6	By the job/day/mile
14	.20	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,828	95.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15466=1, 3 or 9)

V15473 "D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
136	1.91	99.99	NA; DK
6,941	97.57	.00	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V15466=1, 3 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15474 "D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D20. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
224	3.15		1	Yes	
2,338	32.86		5	No	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	
4,548	63.93		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)	

V15475 "D21 DONE NOTHING (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06		1	Has done nothing at all	
220	3.09		5	Has done something to find another job	
-	-		9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories	
6,890	96.85		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)	

V15476 "D21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
28	.39		1	Has checked with public employment agency	
196	2.76		5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)	
-	-		9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)	
6,890	96.85		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)	

V15477 "D21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
19	.27		1	Has checked with private employment agency	
205	2.88		5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)	
-	-		9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)	
6,890	96.85		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15478 "D21 CURR EMP DIRECT(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.42	1	Has checked with current employer directly
194	2.73	5	Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)

V15479 "D21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.11	1	Has checked with other employer directly
145	2.04	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)

V15480 "D21 FRIEND OR REL (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
170	2.39	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)
6,890	96.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)

V15481 "D21 PLACE OR ANS AD(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.08	1	Has placed or answered ads
147	2.07	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15475=1)
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,890 96.85

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9)

V15482 "D21 OTHER (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.86	1	One mention
13	.18	2	Two mentions
-	-	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
8	.11	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15475=9)
7,032	98.85	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not looking for another job (V15474=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15475=1)

V15483 "D23 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.97	1	One month or less
2,209	31.05	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
18	.25	999	NA; DK
4,818	67.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); works for self only (V15459=3 or 9)

V15484 "D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her present employer? (Count her as the employer if she is self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	3.47	1	January
163	2.29	2	February

1988 Family Data: Final Release

201	2.83	3	March
190	2.67	4	April
161	2.26	5	May
162	2.28	6	June
148	2.08	7	July
231	3.25	8	August
331	4.65	9	September
173	2.43	10	October
156	2.19	11	November
103	1.45	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
3	.04	22	Spring
7	.10	23	Summer
4	.06	24	Fall/Autumn
238	3.35	98	DK month
47	.66	99	NA month
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15485 "D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her present employer? (Count her as the employer if she is self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-YEAR
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2,517	35.38	1 - 88	Actual year
3	.04	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
28	.39	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
10	.14	98	DK year
8	.11	99	NA year
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15486 "D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E" NUM(1.0)

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
435	6.11	1	Yes
27	.38	5	No

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,646	93.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15487 "D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	January
4	.06	2	February
3	.04	3	March
4	.06	4	April
2	.03	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
3	.04	8	August
1	.01	9	September
2	.03	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)

V15488 "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	87	1987
16	.22	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,087 99.62 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)

V15489 "D27 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D27. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Yes
12	.17	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15488=87, 98-99)

V15490 "D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
2	.03	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,110 99.94 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15488=87, 98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15489=5 or 9)

V15491 "D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Promotion with higher pay
3	.04	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
2	.03	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15488=98-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1987 (V15489=5 or 9)

V15492 "D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.91	1	January
47	.66	2	February
65	.91	3	March
45	.63	4	April
15	.21	5	May
8	.11	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	98	DK month
3	.04	99	NA month
6,865	96.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15485=01-87, 97-99)

V15493 "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	87	1987		
246	3.46	88	1988		
-	-	98	DK year		
1	.01	99	NA year		
6,865	96.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15485=01-87, 97-99)		

V15494 "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
137	1.93	1	January		
86	1.21	2	February		
99	1.39	3	March		
104	1.46	4	April		
105	1.48	5	May		
136	1.91	6	June		
113	1.59	7	July		
181	2.54	8	August		
249	3.50	9	September		
125	1.76	10	October		
99	1.39	11	November		
73	1.03	12	December		
1	.01	21	Winter		
1	.01	22	Spring		
3	.04	23	Summer		
3	.04	24	Fall/Autumn		
261	3.67	98	DK month		
73	1.03	99	NA month		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,265 74.01 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88 or 96)

V15495 "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,813	25.48	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
3	.04	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
21	.30	98	DK year
12	.17	99	NA year
5,265	74.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88 or 96)

V15496 "D32 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Yes
41	.58	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15495=01-87, 97-99)

V15497 "D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
1	.01	2	February
-	-	3	March
2	.03	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1988 (V15495=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15496=5 or 9)

V15498 "D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.12	1	Promotion with higher pay
55	.77	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
18	.25	7	Other
30	.42	9	NA; DK
6,931	97.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); position with present employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15485=87, 88, 96); position with present employer began before 1987 (V15495=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15496=5 or 9)

V15499 "D35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP-W" NUM(3.0)

D35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer during 1987? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
9	.13	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
7	.10	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15486=1 or 9)

V15500 "D37 STARTING WAGE (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D37. What was her starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
397	5.58	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
67	.94	99.99	NA; DK
6,650	93.48	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15501 "D38 STARTING HR/WK (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
2	.03	1	One hour or less per week
438	6.16	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
28	.39	99	NA; DK
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1987 (V15485=01-86, 88, 96-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15502 "D39 PRES EMP JAN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
JANUARY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,864	26.20		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
5,238	73.63		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15503 "D39 PRES EMP FEB87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
FEBRUARY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,888	26.54		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
5,214	73.29		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15504 "D39 PRES EMP MAR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH
1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,922	27.02		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
5,180	72.81		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15505 "D39 PRES EMP APR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL
1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,955	27.48		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
5,147	72.35		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15506 "D39 PRES EMP MAY87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,985	27.90		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
5,117	71.93		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15507 "D39 PRES EMP JUN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,964	27.61		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
13	.18		9		NA; DK
5,137	72.21		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15508 "D39 PRES EMP JUL87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,944	27.33		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.15		9		NA; DK
5,159	72.52		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15509 "D39 PRES EMP AUG87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1,997	28.07		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
12	.17		9		NA; DK
5,105	71.76		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15510 "D39 PRES EMP SEP87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
SEPTEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,141	30.10		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.15		9		NA; DK
4,962	69.75		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15511 "D39 PRES EMP OCT87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
OCTOBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,188	30.76		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.15		9		NA; DK
4,915	69.09		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15512 "D39 PRES EMP NOV87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,228	31.32		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
11	.15		9		NA; DK
4,875	68.53		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

V15513 "D39 PRES EMP DEC87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-
DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
2,259	31.75		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
10	.14		9		NA; DK
4,845	68.11		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); present position began in 1988 (V15485=88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15514 "D40 OTR EMP 1987 (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	6.10	1	Yes
2,126	29.88	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15515 "D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.73	1	January
20	.28	2	February
19	.27	3	March
23	.32	4	April
31	.44	5	May
31	.44	6	June
28	.39	7	July
37	.52	8	August
46	.65	9	September
29	.41	10	October
32	.45	11	November
9	.13	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
39	.55	98	DK month
36	.51	99	NA month
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15516 "D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?- YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
404	5.68	1 - 87	Actual year
12	.17	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
4	.06	98	DK year at all
14	.20	99	NA
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15517 "D42 OTR EMP JAN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	4.48	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,795	95.52	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15518 "D42 OTR EMP FEB87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	4.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,800	95.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15519 "D42 OTR EMP MAR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	4.37	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,802	95.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15520 "D42 OTR EMP APR87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	4.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,826	95.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15521 "D42 OTR EMP MAY87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	3.71	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,849	96.27	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15522 "D42 OTR EMP JUN87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	3.46	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,867	96.53	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15523 "D42 OTR EMP JUL87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
219	3.08	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,894	96.91	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15524 "D42 OTR EMP AUG87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	2.91	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,906 97.08 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for
money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during
1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15525 "D42 OTR EMP SEP87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.63	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,926	97.36	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15526 "D42 OTR EMP OCT87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	2.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,948	97.67	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15527 "D42 OTR EMP NOV87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	2.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,968	97.95	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15528 "D42 OTR EMP DEC87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.62	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,998	98.37	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15529 "D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
412	5.79	1	Someone else only
2	.03	2	Both someone else and self
20	.28	3	Self-employed only
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15530 "D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
7,092	99.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15529=1 or 9)

V15531 "D45 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Federal government
13	.18	2	State government
16	.22	3	Local government; public school system
365	5.13	4	Private company; non-government
2	.03	7	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,702	94.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15529=2, 3 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15532 "D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.28	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
35	.49	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
30	.42	260 - 285	Sales Workers
120	1.69	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11	.15	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
41	.58	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.07	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
92	1.29	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.06	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15533 "D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
60	.84	107 - 398	Manufacturing
9	.13	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
112	1.57	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
32	.45	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
27	.38	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1988 Family Data: Final Release

27	.38	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
134	1.88	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
9	.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
9	.13	999	DK; NA; refused
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15534 "D49 START WAGE OTR EMP-W" NUM(5.2)

D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
389	5.47	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
45	.63	99.99	NA; DK
6,680	93.90	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15535 "D50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
418	5.88	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
15	.21	99	NA; DK
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15536 "D51 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D51. During 1987, did her job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1	Yes
379	5.33	5	No
18	.25	9	NA; DK
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15537 "D52 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)
 D52. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	January
2	.03	2	February
5	.07	3	March
4	.06	4	April
-	-	5	May
5	.07	6	June
1	.01	7	July
4	.06	8	August
2	.03	9	September
-	-	10	October
4	.06	11	November
-	-	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15536=5 or 9)

V15538 "D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)
 D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.34	1	Promotion with higher pay
8	.11	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
5	.07	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15536=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15539 "D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
411	5.78	1	Yes
21	.30	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15540 "D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	1	January
34	.48	2	February
46	.65	3	March
37	.52	4	April
39	.55	5	May
35	.49	6	June
24	.34	7	July
32	.45	8	August
30	.42	9	September
23	.32	10	October
30	.42	11	November
40	.56	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
9	.13	99	NA month
6,703	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)

V15541 "D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	4.61	87	1987

1988 Family Data: Final Release

71	1.00	88	1988
2	.03	98	DK year
10	.14	99	NA year
6,703	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)

V15542 "D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E" NUM(1.0)

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
36	.51	3	Laid off; fired
310	4.36	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
5	.07	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
16	.22	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
21	.30	9	NA; DK
6,703	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)

V15543 "D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E" NUM(5.2)

D57. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer? *The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	5.24	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
38	.53	99.99	NA; DK
6,703	94.22	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15544 "D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
391	5.50	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
20	.28	99	NA; DK
6,703	94.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15539=5 or 9)

V15545 "D59 ANY OTR EMP 87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.96	1	Yes
366	5.14	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,680	93.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9)

V15546 "D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.93	1 - 3	Actual number
7,048	99.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15514=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15545=5 or 9)

V15547 "D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D60. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1987. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1987 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
554	7.79	1	Yes
2,007	28.21	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4,548 63.93 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15548 "D61 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
454	6.38	1	One week or less
99	1.39	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,560	92.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work through illness of others (V15547=5 or 9)

V15549 "D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D63. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,005	14.13	1	Yes
1,555	21.86	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15550 "D64 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D64. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
748	10.51	1	One week or less
256	3.60	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,109	85.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work through own illness (V15549=5 or 9)

V15551 "D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,920	26.99	1	Yes
640	9.00	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15552 "D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
451	6.34	1	One week or less
1,465	20.59	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK
5,194	73.01	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); took no vacation or time off (V15551=5 or 9)

V15553 "D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D69. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
2,558	35.96	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15554 "D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D70. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); missed no work through strikes (V15553=5 or 9)

V15555 "D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D72. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
233	3.28	1	Yes
2,326	32.70	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15556 "D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D73. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	One week or less
212	2.98	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.08	99	NA; DK
6,881	96.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V15555=5 or 9)

V15557 "D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D75. Were there any weeks in 1987 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
362	5.09	1	Yes
2,195	30.85	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15558 "D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D76. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	One week or less
341	4.79	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.21	99	NA; DK
6,752	94.91	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); not out of labor force (V15557=5 or 9)

V15559 "D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	One week or less
2,475	34.79	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
19	.27	99	NA; DK
4,614	64.86	0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15560 "D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1987? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	One hour or less
2,457	34.54	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
37	.52	99	NA; DK
4,614	64.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15559=00)

V15561 "D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
538	7.56	1	Yes
1,955	27.48	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
4,614	64.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); did not work at all in 1987 (V15559=00)

V15562 "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	3.13	1	Yes
2,339	32.88	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
4,548	63.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5)

V15563 "D94-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D82. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987? D94./D106 Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	2.84	1	One extra job
19	.27	2	Two extra jobs
2	.03	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15564 "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D83. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Federal government
5	.07	2	State government
20	.28	3	Local government; public school system
139	1.95	4	Private company; non-government
47	.66	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15565 "D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E" NUM(3.0)

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.77	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
18	.25	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
23	.32	260 - 285	Sales Workers
39	.55	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
13	.18	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.06	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
4	.06	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
50	.70	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
5	.07	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,891 96.87 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15566 "D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
10	.14	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
55	.77	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
9	.13	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.25	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
31	.44	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
77	1.08	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
4	.06	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15567 "D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D87. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	2.42	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
46	.65	99.99	NA; DK
6,896	96.94	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15568 "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
198	2.78	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
22	.31	99	NA; DK
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15569 "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	One hour or less
182	2.56	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
28	.39	99	NA; DK
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9)

V15570 "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"

NUM(2.0)

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1	January
10	.14	2	February
10	.14	3	March
10	.14	4	April
11	.15	5	May
19	.27	6	June
8	.11	7	July
13	.18	8	August
32	.45	9	September
9	.13	10	October
13	.18	11	November
14	.20	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
27	.38	98	DK month
16	.22	99	NA month
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15571 "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E" NUM(2.0)

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	2.90	1 - 87	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
2	.03	98	DK year at all
14	.20	99	NA
6,891	96.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15572 "D91 WRK XJB1 JAN87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.59	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,995	98.33	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15573 "D91 WRK XJB1 FEB87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.70	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,987	98.21	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15574 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
125	1.76		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,983	98.16		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15575 "D91 WRK XJB1 APR87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
126	1.77		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,982	98.14		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15576 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAY87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
132	1.86		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,976	98.06		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15577 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUN87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
132	1.86		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10		9		NA; DK
6,975	98.05		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15578 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUL87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
119	1.67		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,989	98.24		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15579 "D91 WRK XJB1 AUG87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
127	1.79		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,981	98.13		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15580 "D91 WRK XJB1 SEP87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
145	2.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,963	97.88		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15581 "D91 WRK XJB1 OCT87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
143	2.01		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,965	97.91		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15582 "D91 WRK XJB1 NOV87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
149	2.09		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,959	97.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15583 "D91 WRK XJB1 DEC87 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D91. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
148	2.08		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08		9		NA; DK
6,960	97.84		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15584 "D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
77	1.08		1		Yes
144	2.02		5		No
2	.03		9		NA; DK
6,891	96.87		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9)

V15585 "D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.08		1		January
6	.08		2		February
3	.04		3		March
3	.04		4		April
6	.08		5		May
9	.13		6		June
6	.08		7		July
3	.04		8		August

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	9	September
5	.07	10	October
5	.07	11	November
19	.27	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month
7,037	98.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15584=5 or 9)

V15586 "D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.87	87	1987
13	.18	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year
7,037	98.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15584=5 or 9)

V15587 "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
12	.17	4	Private company; non-government
7	.10	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15588 "D96-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-E"

NUM(3.0)

D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
5	.07	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.03	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6	.08	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15589 "D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
7	.10	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
6	.08	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15590 "D99 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D99. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
4	.06	99.99	NA; DK
7,094	99.72	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15591 "D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
19	.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15592 "D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E" NUM(2.0)

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
19	.27	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 99 NA; DK
 7,093 99.70 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15593 "D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)
 D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
1	.01	2	February
1	.01	3	March
2	.03	4	April
5	.07	5	May
2	.03	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
5	.07	9	September
1	.01	10	October
2	.03	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15594 "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)
 D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
1	.01	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,093 99.70 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15595 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15596 "D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15597 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15598 "D103 WRK XJOB2 APR87 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,104	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15599 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9		NA; DK
7,100	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15600 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
7,101	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15601 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
7,101	99.82		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15602 "D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
13	.18		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9		NA; DK
7,100	99.80		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15603 "D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,099	99.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15604 "D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15605 "D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

V15606 "D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,101	99.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15607 "D104 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13	1	Yes		
10	.14	5	No		
2	.03	9	NA; DK		
7,093	99.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1)		

V15608 "D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	January		
-	-	2	February		
-	-	3	March		
-	-	4	April		
1	.01	5	May		
-	-	6	June		
-	-	7	July		
-	-	8	August		
3	.04	9	September		
-	-	10	October		
1	.01	11	November		
4	.06	12	December		
-	-	21	Winter		
-	-	22	Spring		
-	-	23	Summer		
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn		
-	-	98	DK month		
-	-	99	NA month		
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1); still working for extra job employer (V15607=5 or 9)		

V15609 "D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
9	.13	87	1987		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 88 1988
 - - 98 DK year
 - - 99 NA year
 7,105 99.87 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); not working for money now (V15458=5); no extra jobs during 1987 (V15562=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15563=1); still working for extra job employer (V15607=5 or 9)

V15610 "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E1. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.86	1	Yes
1,339	18.82	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK
5,632	79.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1)

V15611 "E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Has done nothing at all
130	1.83	5	Has done something to find work
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15612 "E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	1	Has checked with public employment agency
97	1.36	5	Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15613 "E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--B.
CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Has checked with private employment agency
117	1.64	5	Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15614 "E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--C.
CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Has checked with previous employer directly
123	1.73	5	Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15615 "E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--D.
CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.83	1	Has checked with other employer directly
72	1.01	5	Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15616 "E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--E.
CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1	Has checked with friends or relatives
102	1.43	5	Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15617 "E2 PLACE OR ANS AD (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.77	1	Has placed or answered ads
76	1.07	5	Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V15611=1)
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)
6,982	98.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9)

V15618 "E2 OTHER

(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1	One mention
7	.10	2	Two mentions
-	-	3	Three mentions
-	-	4	Four mentions
2	.03	5	Five mentions
-	-	6	Six mentions
-	-	7	Seven mentions
-	-	8	Eight or more mentions
1	.01	9	NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V15611=9)
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V15610=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V15611=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15619 "E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E3. How long has she been looking for work?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One week or less
103	1.45	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
15	.21	99	NA; DK
6,984	98.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V15610=5 or 9)

V15620 "E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E4. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,285	18.06	1	Yes
187	2.63	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
5,634	79.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1)

V15621 "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1987?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.90	1	January
80	1.12	2	February
80	1.12	3	March
76	1.07	4	April
91	1.28	5	May
114	1.60	6	June
52	.73	7	July
76	1.07	8	August
62	.87	9	September
64	.90	10	October
48	.67	11	November
97	1.36	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	22	Spring
6	.08	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
273	3.84	98	DK month
94	1.32	99	NA month
5,829	81.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9)

V15622 "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1987?]-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,243	17.47	1 - 88	Actual year
2	.03	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
25	.35	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
13	.18	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year
5,829	81.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9)

V15623 "E6 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E6. Were there any times in 1987 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.60	1	Yes
1,070	15.04	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
5,996	84.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15622=87, 88 or 96)

V15624 "E7 # WK UNEMP 87 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1987.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One week or less
38	.53	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,071 99.40 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); last worked in 1987 or 1988 (V15622=87, 88 or 96); did not look for job in 1987 (V15623=5 or 9)

V15625 "E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?
E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
29	.41	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
26	.37	260 - 285	Sales Workers
93	1.31	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
7	.10	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
36	.51	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
6	.08	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
5	.07	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
106	1.49	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
16	.22	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15626 "E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
41	.58	107 - 398	Manufacturing
10	.14	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

1988 Family Data: Final Release

101	1.42	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
28	.39	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	.20	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
64	.90	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
73	1.03	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
8	.11	907 - 937	Public Administration
8	.11	999	DK; NA; refused
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15627 "E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E12. On this main job, was your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
322	4.53	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
40	.56	3	Self only
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15628 "E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.56	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V15627=1 or 9)

V15629 "E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Federal government

1988 Family Data: Final Release

12	.17	2	State government
17	.24	3	Local government; public school system
282	3.96	4	Private company; non-government
2	.03	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,792	95.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V15627=2, 3 or 9)

V15630 "E15 WHY LAST JOB END W-U" NUM(1.0)

E15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was your (Wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
41	.58	3	Laid off; fired
246	3.46	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
5	.07	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
42	.59	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15631 "E16 MO BEG LAST EMP(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her last employer? (Count her as the employer if she was self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.62	1	January
30	.42	2	February
21	.30	3	March
19	.27	4	April
25	.35	5	May
19	.27	6	June
18	.25	7	July
24	.34	8	August
50	.70	9	September

1988 Family Data: Final Release

27	.38	10	October
31	.44	11	November
14	.20	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
34	.48	98	DK month
8	.11	99	NA month
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15632 "E16 YR BEG LAST EMP(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working for her last employer? (Count her as the employer if she was self-employed, and) give us her most recent start date if she went to work for them more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1987?]-YEAR LAST EMPLOYER
The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	5.02	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
3	.04	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
3	.04	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15633 "E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.05	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,966	97.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15634 "E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)

V15635 "E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	87	1987
1	.01	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,112 99.97 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)

V15636 "E19 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		Yes
1	.01		5		No
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,113	99.99		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15635=87, 98-99)

V15637 "E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall/Autumn
-	-		98		DK month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA month
 7,114 100.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15635=87, 98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15636=5 or 9)

V15638 "E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15635=98-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1987 (V15636=5 or 9)

V15639 "E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	January
7	.10	2	February
5	.07	3	March
4	.06	4	April
1	.01	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15632=01-87, 97-99)

V15640 "E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
 YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	87	1987
31	.44	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
7,082	99.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15632=01-87, 97-99)

V15641 "E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-
 MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	January
12	.17	2	February
7	.10	3	March
6	.08	4	April
17	.24	5	May
8	.11	6	June
7	.10	7	July
8	.11	8	August
21	.30	9	September
10	.14	10	October
19	.27	11	November
9	.13	12	December

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
31	.44	98	DK month
13	.18	99	NA month
6,930	97.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96)

V15642 "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-88 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.46	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	96	1987 or 1988, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
5	.07	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year
6,930	97.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96)

V15643 "E24 CHGE POS IN 87(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15642=01-87, 97-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15644 "E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88 or 96); position with last employer began before 1988 (V15642=01-87, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15643=5 or 9)

V15645 "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay
4	.06	5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
-	-	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,108 99.92 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1987 or 1988 (V15632=87, 88, 96); position with last employer began before 1987 (V15642=01-86, 97-99); did not change position during 1987 (V15643=5 or 9)

V15646 "E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP-W" NUM(3.0)

E27. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

7,112 99.97 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99); same position as in 1987 (V15633=1 or 9)

V15647 "E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP-WF" NUM(5.2)

E29. What was her starting wage or salary at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.80	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

19 .27 99.99 NA; DK
 6,967 97.93 .00 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15648 "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP-W" NUM(2.0)

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
139	1.95	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
9	.13	99	NA; DK
6,966	97.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1987 (V15632=01-86, 88, 96-99)

V15649 "E31 LAST EMP JAN87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?- JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.56	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,928	97.39	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15650 "E31 LAST EMP FEB87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?- FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
189	2.66	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,921	97.29	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15651 "E31 LAST EMP MAR87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
179	2.52	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9			NA; DK
6,929	97.40	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15652 "E31 LAST EMP APR87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
174	2.45	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9			NA; DK
6,933	97.46	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15653 "E31 LAST EMP MAY87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MAY 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
174	2.45	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9			NA; DK
6,933	97.46	0			Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15654 "E31 LAST EMP JUN87 (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JUNE 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
168	2.36	1			Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9			NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,939 97.54 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15655 "E31 LAST EMP JUL87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JULY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,953	97.74	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15656 "E31 LAST EMP AUG87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,957	97.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15657 "E31 LAST EMP SEP87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	2.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,954	97.75	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15658 "E31 LAST EMP OCT87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?-OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.11	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7	.10	9	NA; DK
6,957	97.79	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15659 "E31 LAST EMP NOV87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?- NOVEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
149	2.09	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,959	97.82	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15660 "E31 LAST EMP DEC87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E31. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer as her main job?- DECEMBER 1987

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
138	1.94	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,970	97.98	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); last position began in 1988 (V15632=88 or 96)

V15661 "E32 OTR EMP 1987 (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1987? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
52	.73	1	Yes
310	4.36	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15662 "E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
4	.06	4	April
5	.07	5	May
2	.03	6	June
1	.01	7	July
7	.10	8	August
9	.13	9	September
4	.06	10	October
2	.03	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15663 "E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - YEAR

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.63	1 - 87	Actual year
1	.01	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
6	.08	99	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,062 99.27 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15664 "E34 OTR EMP JAN87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,085	99.59	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15665 "E34 OTR EMP FEB87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.39	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,086	99.61	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15666 "E34 OTR EMP MAR87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,087	99.62	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15667 "E34 OTR EMP APR87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.35	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,089 99.65 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15668 "E34 OTR EMP MAY87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,091 99.68 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15669 "E34 OTR EMP JUN87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,094 99.72 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15670 "E34 OTR EMP JUL87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,097 99.76 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15671 "E34 OTR EMP AUG87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,097 99.76 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15672 "E34 OTR EMP SEP87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,097 99.76 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15673 "E34 OTR EMP OCT87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,097 99.76 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15674 "E34 OTR EMP NOV87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,103 99.85 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15675 "E34 OTR EMP DEC87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E34. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,107 99.90 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15676 "E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.67	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
4	.06	3	Self-employed only
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15677 "E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V15676=1 or 9)

V15678 "E37 WRK GOV-OTR EMP? W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
45	.63	4	Private company; non-government
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,066 99.33

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V15676=2, 3 or 9)

V15679 "E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them? What sort of work did she do?

E39. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
7	.10	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285	Sales Workers
12	.17	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
7	.10	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
14	.20	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

7,062 99.27

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15680 "E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	107 - 398	Manufacturing
2	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
19	.27	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
8	.11	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
10	.14	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15681 "E41 START WAGE OTR EMP-W" NUM(5.2)

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.59	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
10	.14	99.99	NA; DK
7,062	99.27	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15682 "E42 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)

E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.63	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
6	.08	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,062 99.27 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15683 "E43 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E43. During 1987, did her job title or position with that employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		1	Yes	
47	.66		5	No	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	
7,062	99.27		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)	

V15684 "E44 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E44. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
1	.01		99	NA month	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,113 99.99 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15683=5 or 9)

V15685 "E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-	5	Major change in duties but with same pay
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1987 (V15683=5 or 9)

V15686 "E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E46. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.70	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,062	99.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15687 "E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	January
3	.04	2	February
6	.08	3	March
4	.06	4	April
4	.06	5	May
4	.06	6	June
4	.06	7	July
4	.06	8	August

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	9	September
6	.08	10	October
2	.03	11	November
3	.04	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
1	.01	98	DK month
3	.04	99	NA month
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15688 "E47 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.60	87	1987
5	.07	88	1988
2	.03	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15689 "E48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-U" NUM(1.0)

E48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
8	.11	3	Laid off; fired
30	.42	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
-	-	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
6	.08	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3 .04 9 NA; DK
 7,064 99.30 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15690 "E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U" NUM(5.2)
 E49. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
11	.15	99.99	NA; DK
7,064	99.30	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15691 "E50 END HR/WK OTR EMP-WF" NUM(2.0)
 E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
43	.60	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
7	.10	99	NA; DK
7,064	99.30	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V15686=5 or 9)

V15692 "E51 ANY OTR EMP 87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1987? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Yes
38	.53	5	No

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 7,062 99.27 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9)

V15693 "E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1987. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1 - 3	Actual number
7,100	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1987 (V15661=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1987 (V15692=5 or 9)

V15694 "E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E52. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1987, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.29	1	Yes
271	3.81	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15695 "E53 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	1	One week or less
60	.84	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,022	98.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V15694=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15696 "E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E55. Did she miss any work in 1987 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.80	1	Yes
305	4.29	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15697 "E56 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E56. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.62	1	One week or less
13	.18	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,057	99.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V15696=5 or 9)

V15698 "E58 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E58. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.00	1	Yes
292	4.10	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15699 "E59 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E59. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.62	1	One week or less
27	.38	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,043 99.00 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V15698=5 or 9)

V15700 "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E61. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Yes	
363	5.10		5	No	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	
6,750	94.88		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)	

V15701 "E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E62. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	One week or less	
-	-	2 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		99	NA; DK	
7,114	100.00		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V15700=5 or 9)	

V15702 "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E64. Did she miss any work in 1987 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
75	1.05		1	Yes	
285	4.01		5	No	
4	.06		9	NA; DK	
6,750	94.88		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15703 "E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E65. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
71	1.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
7,039	98.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V15702=5 or 9)

V15704 "E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E67. Were there any weeks in 1987 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	3.53	1	Yes
112	1.57	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15705 "E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U" NUM(2.0)

E68. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
241	3.39	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK
6,863	96.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); not out of labor force (V15704=5 or 9)

V15706 "E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One week or less

1988 Family Data: Final Release

334 4.69 2 - 52 Actual number of weeks
 9 .13 99 NA; DK
 6,764 95.08 0 Inap.: did not work at all in 1987; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

V15707 "E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1987? The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
337	4.74	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
12	.17	99	NA; DK
6,764	95.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15706=00)

V15708 "E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	1	Yes
314	4.41	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,764	95.08	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); did not work at all in 1987 (V15706=00)

V15709 "E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.15	1	Yes
351	4.93	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,750	94.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15710 "E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987? E86/E98. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	One extra job
2	.03	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15711 "E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
-	-	2	State government
-	-	3	Local government; public school system
7	.10	4	Private company; non-government
4	.06	5	Self-employed
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15712 "E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(3.0)

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E77. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
2	.03	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
5	.07	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15713 "E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
2	.03	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
2	.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	.03	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15714 "E79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(5.2)

E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
1	.01	99.99	NA; DK
7,103	99.85	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15715 "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
9	.13	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15716 "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
10	.14	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 98 Ninety-eight hours or more
 1 .01 99 NA; DK
 7,103 99.85 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15717 "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	1	1	January	
1	.01	2	2	February	
-	-	3	3	March	
-	-	4	4	April	
-	-	5	5	May	
-	-	6	6	June	
1	.01	7	7	July	
2	.03	8	8	August	
1	.01	9	9	September	
2	.03	10	10	October	
1	.01	11	11	November	
-	-	12	12	December	
-	-	21	21	Winter	
1	.01	22	22	Spring	
-	-	23	23	Summer	
-	-	24	24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-	98	98	DK month	
-	-	99	99	NA month	
7,103	99.85	0	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)	

V15718 "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15	1 - 87		Actual year	
-	-	97		Before 1987, DK exact year	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 98 DK year at all
 - - 99 NA
 7,103 99.85 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15719 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.08		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,108	99.92		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15720 "E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.08		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,108	99.92		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15721 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK
7,111	99.96		0		Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15722 "E83 WRK XJOB1 APR87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1		Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,111 99.96 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15723 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,112 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15724 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,112 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15725 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,113 99.99 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15726 "E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,113 99.99 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15727 "E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15728 "E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15729 "E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15730 "E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E83. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,111 99.96 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)

V15731 "E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15		1	Yes	
-	-		5	No	
-	-		9	NA; DK	
7,103	99.85		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9)	

V15732 "E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
3	.04		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall/Autumn	
-	-		98	DK month	
-	-		99	NA month	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,103 99.85 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15731=5 or 9)

V15733 "E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.11	87	1987		
3	.04	88	1988		
-	-	98	DK year		
-	-	99	NA year		

7,103 99.85 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V15731=5 or 9)

V15734 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
1	.01	4	Private company; non-government		
1	.01	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

7,112 99.97 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15735 "E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?

E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers		
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15736 "E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.01	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,112 99.97 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15737 "E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(5.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V15467 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
1	.01	99.99	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15738 "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15739 "E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
1	.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,112 99.97

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15740 "E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

7,112 99.97

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15741 "E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1987, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA
 7,112 99.97 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15742 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15743 "E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15744 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MARCH 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15745 "E95 WRK XJOB2 APR87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- APRIL 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15746 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- MAY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15747 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JUNE 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15748 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,114 100.00

0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15749 "E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15750 "E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15751 "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15752 "E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV87 W-U"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1987-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 9 NA; DK
 7,112 99.97 0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month;
 no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only
 temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never
 worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987
 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9);
 only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15753 "E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC87 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E95. In which months during 1987 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1987-ALL
 EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15754 "E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)
 E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1)

V15755 "E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
 E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
-	-	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1); still working for extra job employer (V15754=5 or 9)

V15756 "E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	87	1987
-	-	88	1988
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15455=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V15456=1 or 2 or V15458=1); never worked (V15620=5 or 9); last worked before 1987 (V15622=01-86, 97-99); no extra jobs (V15709=5 or 9); only one extra job (V15710=1); still working for extra job employer (V15754=5 or 9)

V15757 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE" NUM(1.0)

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,048	56.90	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
962	13.52	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,104	29.58	3	Head is female

V15758 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE" NUM(2.0)

F2. About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house. The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	One hour or less

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3,988 56.06 2 - 84 Actual number of hours per week
 16 .22 99 NA; DK
 3,098 43.55 0 Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15757=2 or 3)

V15759 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD" NUM(2.0)

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
879	12.36		0		None
297	4.17		1		One hour or less
5,907	83.03	2 - 84			Actual number of hours per week
31	.44		99		NA; DK

V15760 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL" NUM(1.0)

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
430	6.04		1		One day per week
512	7.20		2		Two days per week
451	6.34		3		Three days per week
392	5.51		4		Four days per week
549	7.72		5		Five days per week
345	4.85		6		Six days per week
2,417	33.98		7		Seven days per week
43	.60		9		NA; DK
1,975	27.76		0		Inap.: none; only one person in FU (V15129=01)

V15761 "F7 COST CHILD CARE 1987" NUM(5.0)

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1987?
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,194	16.78	1 - 99,997			Actual amount
-	-	99,998			\$99,998 or more
50	.70	99,999			NA; DK
5,870	82.51		0		Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15762 "G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER" NUM(1.0)
 G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.87	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V15162=801)
7,051	99.11	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V15162 <> 801)
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V15763 "G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS" NUM(6.0)

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1987, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
13	.18	999,999	NA; DK
7,052	99.13	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V15762=5 or 9)

V15764 "G6 WHETHER BUSINESS" NUM(1.0)

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1987 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
892	12.54	1	Yes
6,211	87.31	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK

V15765 "G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN" NUM(2.0)

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V15163 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.75	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
9	.13	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
5	.07	30	Metal industries (139-169)
6	.08	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
2	.03	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
15	.21	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
4	.06	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
1	.01	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
2	.03	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
158	2.22	51	Construction (067-077, B)
27	.38	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
1	.01	56	Communication (447-449)
2	.03	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
135	1.90	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
45	.63	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
50	.70	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
68	.96	81	Repair Service (757-759)
87	1.22	82	Business Services (727-749)
102	1.43	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
24	.34	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
6	.08	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
19	.27	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
9	.13	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
58	.82	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,222	87.46	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)

V15766 "G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
636	8.94	1	Head only
126	1.77	2	Wife/"Wife" only
88	1.24	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else

1988 Family Data: Final Release

26	.37	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
13	.18	7	Other
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,222	87.46	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)

V15767 "G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 87?" NUM(1.0)

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
863	12.13	1	Yes
27	.38	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,222	87.46	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)

V15768 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS" NUM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
192	2.70	1	Corporation
689	9.69	2	Unincorporated
9	.13	3	Both
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,222	87.46	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V15764=5 or 9)

V15769 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS" NUM(1.0)

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1987--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
496	6.97	1	Yes
6,615	92.99	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V15770 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS" NUM(6.0)

G100. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	\$1 or less
447	6.28	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
49	.69	999,999	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,618 93.03

0 Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V15769=5 or 9)

V15771 "G101 INHERITANCE"

NUM(6.0)

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the actual dollar value of inheritances.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	\$1 or less
96	1.35	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	\$999,998 or more
14	.20	999,999	NA; DK
7,004	98.45	0	Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V15769=5 or 9)

V15772 "G102 WTR ITEM 87 TAX DED"

NUM(1.0)

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1987 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,845	39.99	1	Yes
4,216	59.26	5	No; did/will not file
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V15773 "G103 ASSET IF SELL POSS"

NUM(1.0)

G103. Suppose you (and your family living there) were to sell all of your major possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay all your debts--would you have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,620	64.94	1	Have something left over
1,376	19.34	3	Break even
1,082	15.21	5	Be in debt
6	.08	7	Refused
12	.17	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA

V15774 "G104 NET WORTH"

NUM(7.0)

G104. How much would you have left over?

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the FU's net worth in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,363	47.27	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

50	.70	9,999,997	Refused
1,195	16.80	9,999,998	DK
10	.14	9,999,999	NA
2,494	35.06	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9)

V15775 "G105 NET WORTH 25000+" NUM(1.0)

G105. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
722	10.15	1	Yes		
462	6.49	5	No		
54	.76	8	DK		
17	.24	9	NA		
5,859	82.36	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996)		

V15776 "G106 NET WORTH 100000+" NUM(1.0)

G106. \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
260	3.65	1	Yes		
420	5.90	5	No		
39	.55	8	DK		
3	.04	9	NA		
6,392	89.85	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996); amount less than \$25,000 (V15775=5, 8-9)		

V15777 "G107 NET WORTH 1000+" NUM(1.0)

G107. \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
407	5.72	1	Yes		
43	.60	5	No		
12	.17	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA		
6,652	93.51	0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996); amount was \$25,000 or more (V15775=1, 8-9)		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15778 "G104-107 EST NET WORTH" NUM(1.0)

G104. How much would you have left over?
 G105. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?
 G106. \$100,000 or more?
 G107. \$1,000 or more?

This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15774.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
43	.60		1	Less than \$1,000	
405	5.69		2	\$1,000 - 24,999	
417	5.86		3	\$25,000 - 99,999	
260	3.65		4	\$100,000 or more	
12	.17		5	Less than \$25,000, but DK whether \$1,000 or more	
42	.59		6	\$25,000 or more, but DK whether \$100,000 or more	
70	.98		9	DK; NA	
5,865	82.44		0	Inap.: net assets are zero or negative (V15773=3, 5, 7-9); dollar amount given (V15774=0000001-9999996, 9999999)	

V15779 "G108 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT" NUM(1.0)

G108. Now I have some questions about help people sometimes give to others living somewhere else. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,158	16.28		1	Yes	
5,950	83.64		5	No	
6	.08		9	NA; DK	

V15780 "# OTHERS SUPPORTED" NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Persons Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
754	10.60		1	One	
281	3.95		2	Two	
72	1.01		3	Three	
28	.39		4	Four	
14	.20		5	Five	
4	.06		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine	
1	.01		10	Ten	
4	.06		99	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,956 83.72 0 Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15781 "TOTAL DOLLAR HELP GIVEN" NUM(6.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Persons Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,106	15.55	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
6,008	84.45	0	Inap.: total amount given is NA; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15782 "ACC DOLLAR HELP GIVEN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15781 (Total known dollars given to persons outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.72	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15781 above because they contain missing data
7,063	99.28	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15783 "# REPORTS HELP TO PARENT" NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
229	3.22	1	One
22	.31	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
6,863	96.47	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to parents; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15784 "DOLLAR HELP TO PARENTS" NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	3.36	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,875	96.64	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to parents (V15783=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15785 "ACC DOLLARS TO PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15784 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15784 above because they contain missing data
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to parents (V15783=0)

V15786 "#REPORTS HELP TO CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
395	5.55	1	One
142	2.00	2	Two
37	.52	3	Three
16	.22	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,520	91.65	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to children; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15787 "DOLLAR HELP TO CHILDREN"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
573	8.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,541	91.95	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to children (V15786=0)

V15788 "ACC DOLLARS TO CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15787 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" children outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15787 above because they contain missing data

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,093 99.70 0 Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others
(V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to children
(V15786=0)

V15789 "#REPORTS HELP TO SIBLING" NUM(1.0)
Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.74	1	One
27	.38	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,958	97.81	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to siblings; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15790 "DOLLAR HELP TO SIBLINGS" NUM(5.0)
Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,960	97.84	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to siblings (V15789=0)

V15791 "ACC DOLLARS TO SIBLINGS" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V15790 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15790 above because they contain missing data
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to siblings (V15789=0)

V15792 "#REPORTS HELP TO OTR REL" NUM(1.0)
Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.12	1	One

1988 Family Data: Final Release

15	.21	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
7,015	98.61	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to other relatives; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15793 "DOLLAR HELP TO OTR RELS" NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.35	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,018	98.65	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to other relatives (V15792=0)

V15794 "ACC DOLLARS TO OTR RELS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15793 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15793 above because they contain missing data
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to other relatives (V15792=0)

V15795 "#REPORTS HELP TO EXSPOUS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.56	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 8 Eight
 - - 9 Nine or more
 7,073 99.42 0 Inap.: no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

V15796 "DOLLAR HELP TO EX-SPOUSE" NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses (V15795=0)

V15797 "ACC DOLLARS TO EX-SPOUSE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15796 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15796 above because they contain missing data
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to separated or ex-spouses (V15795=0)

V15798 "#REPORTS HELP TO NONRELS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.28	1	One
28	.39	2	Two
10	.14	3	Three
3	.04	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,979	98.10	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to nonrelatives; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15799 "DOLLAR HELP TO NON-RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU
 The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,983	98.16	0	Inap.: gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to nonrelatives (V15798=0)

V15800 "ACC DOLLARS TO NON-RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15799 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15799 above because they contain missing data
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to nonrelatives (V15798=0)

V15801 "#REPORTS HELP TO NA RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Given to Persons Outside the FU Whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more
7,096	99.75	0	Inap.: no mention of money given to NA relatives; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15802 "DOLLAR HELP TO NA-RELATD"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Given to Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to those whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts given to each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15	1 - 99,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	99,999	\$99,999	or more	
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.:	gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to NA relatives (V15801=0)	

V15803 "ACC DOLLARS TO NA RELATD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15802 (Total known dollars given to persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15802 above because they contain missing data		
7,107	99.90	0	Inap.:	amount reflects total; gave no money to others (V15779=5 or 9); no mention of money given to NA relatives (V15801=0)	

V15804 "G126 FATHER ALIVE?-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G126. Is your father alive?--HEAD

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,414	47.99	1	Yes		
3,594	50.52	5	No		
85	1.19	8	DK; refused		
21	.30	9	NA		

V15805 "1988 ID OF FATHER-H"

NUM(4.0)

1988 ID of Head's Father

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Head's father.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,569	22.06	1 - 7,114	Actual	1988 ID	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,545 77.94 0 Inap.: Head's father is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; NA or DK whether father living (V15804=8 or 9)

V15806 "G127 MO FATHER BORN-HEAD" NUM(2.0)

G127/G130. In what month and year was he born?--MONTH HEAD'S FATHER BORN

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	4.08	1	January; "winter"
280	3.94	2	February
314	4.41	3	March
297	4.17	4	April; "spring"
306	4.30	5	May
317	4.46	6	June
328	4.61	7	July; "summer"
313	4.40	8	August
322	4.53	9	September
258	3.63	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
277	3.89	11	November
276	3.88	12	December
3,295	46.32	98	DK month
135	1.90	99	NA month
106	1.49	0	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15804=8 or 9)

V15807 "G127 YR FATHER BORN-HEAD" NUM(4.0)

G127/G130. In what month and year was he born?--YEAR HEAD'S FATHER BORN

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Head's father's birth.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,878	40.46	1,840 - 1,958	Actual year
4,035	56.72	9,998	DK
95	1.34	9,999	NA
106	1.49	0	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15804=8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15808 "G128 AGE OF FATHER-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G128. How old is he now?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Head's father.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,534	21.56	30 - 96	Actual age
1	.01	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
169	2.38	98	DK
51	.72	99	NA
5,359	75.33	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15807=1840-1958)

V15809 "G129 MO FATHER DIED-HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

G129. In what month and year did he die?--MONTH HEAD'S FATHER DIED

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	2.95	1	January; "winter"
187	2.63	2	February
168	2.36	3	March
200	2.81	4	April; "spring"
167	2.35	5	May
194	2.73	6	June
165	2.32	7	July; "summer"
184	2.59	8	August
163	2.29	9	September
198	2.78	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
182	2.56	11	November
211	2.97	12	December
1,106	15.55	98	DK month
259	3.64	99	NA month
3,520	49.48	0	Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15810 "G129 YR FATHER DIED-HEAD" NUM(4.0)

G129. In what month and year did he die?--YEAR HEAD'S FATHER DIED

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Head's father's death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,861	40.22	1,880 - 1,988	Actual year
623	8.76	9,998	DK
110	1.55	9,999	NA
3,520	49.48	0	Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9)

V15811 "G131 AGE FATHER DIED-H" NUM(2.0)

G131. How old was he when he died?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Head's father at the time of his death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,760	24.74	16 - 96	Actual age
9	.13	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
471	6.62	98	DK
135	1.90	99	NA
4,739	66.62	0	Inap.: still living (V15804=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15810=1880-1988)

V15812 "G132 FA HLTH COMP OTRS-H" NUM(1.0)

G132. Compared to other people his age, is his health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
523	7.35	1	Excellent
683	9.60	2	Very good
1,062	14.93	3	Good
704	9.90	4	Fair
310	4.36	5	Poor
106	1.49	8	DK
26	.37	9	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3,700 52.01 0 Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)

V15813 "G133 FA NEED XTRA CARE-H" NUM(1.0)

G133. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care) Does your father require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
428	6.02	1	Yes
2,825	39.71	5	No
111	1.56	8	DK
50	.70	9	NA
3,700	52.01	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)

V15814 "FATHER MARRIED?-H" NUM(1.0)

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?

G170. Is your (HEAD'S) father currently married to someone else?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,174	30.56	1	Yes, Head's father married to or living with Head's mother
513	7.21	3	Yes, Head's father married to someone other than Head's mother
579	8.14	5	No, Head's father unmarried and not living with Head's mother
126	1.77	7	Head's father not married to Head's mother but NA whether married to someone else
5	.07	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA
3,699	52.00	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9)

V15815 "WHERE IS FATHER NOW?" NUM(2.0)

G145. Are they living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G171. (Is your father/Are your father and stepmother) living with you now, in (his/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE HEAD'S FATHER LIVES NOW

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	In FU now
134	1.88	2	In HU but not FU

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2,972	41.78	3	In own home somewhere else
83	1.17	4	In other relative's home
30	.42	5	In nursing home
1	.01	8	In jail
-	-	9	In hospital
4	.06	11	In senior citizens' home
-	-	12	In foster home
-	-	13	In Peace Corps
2	.03	14	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
-	-	15	In employer's home
-	-	97	Other
13	.18	98	DK
12	.17	99	NA
3,848	54.09	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9)

V15816 "# OF MILES TO FATHER"

NUM(1.0)

G146. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?
 G172. About how far away from your house (does he/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO HEAD'S FATHER
 V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
368	5.17	1	Less than one mile
916	12.88	2	One to ten miles
771	10.84	3	Eleven to one hundred miles
1,017	14.30	4	Over one hundred miles
19	.27	9	NA; DK
4,023	56.55	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15815=01, 02, 98 or 99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15817 "ST OR COUNTRY OF FATHER" NUM(2.0)

G147. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G173. What state or country (does he/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--HEAD'S FATHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

For codes 1-51 Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Special codes for foreign countries are printed below

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,055	42.94	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
1	.01	60	External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
2	.03	61	Canada
7	.10	62	Mexico and Central America
3	.04	63	West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
-	-	64	South America, South American country or countries
-	-	65	British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
-	-	66	Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
-	-	67	Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
-	-	68	Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R), Ukraine
1	.01	69	Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
-	-	70	Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
3	.04	71	Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
-	-	72	Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
1	.01	73	Any African country except Egypt
-	-	74	Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
18	.25	99	NA; DK
4,023	56.55	0	Inap.: deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15814=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15815=01, 02, 98 or 99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15818 "G135 MOTHER ALIVE?--HEAD" NUM(1.0)

G135. Is your mother alive?--HEAD

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,669	65.63	1	Yes
2,431	34.17	5	No
9	.13	8	DK; refused
5	.07	9	NA

V15819 "1988 ID OF MOTHER" NUM(4.0)

1988 ID of Head's Mother

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Head's mother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,521	35.44	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID
4,593	64.56	0	Inap.: Head's mother is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; NA or DK whether mother living (V15818=8 or 9)

V15820 "G136 MO MOTHER BORN-HEAD" NUM(2.0)

G136/G139. In what month and year was she born?--MONTH HEAD'S MOTHER BORN

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
355	4.99	1	January; "winter"
358	5.03	2	February
365	5.13	3	March
374	5.26	4	April; "spring"
437	6.14	5	May
325	4.57	6	June
388	5.45	7	July; "summer"
402	5.65	8	August
399	5.61	9	September
400	5.62	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
348	4.89	11	November

1988 Family Data: Final Release

371	5.22	12	December
2,445	34.37	98	DK month
133	1.87	99	NA month
14	.20	0	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15818=8 or 9)

V15821 "G136 YR MOTHER BORN-HEAD" NUM(4.0)

G136/G139. In what month and year was she born?--YEAR HEAD'S MOTHER BORN

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Head's mother's birth.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,480	48.92	1,840 - 1,958	Actual year
3,493	49.10	9,998	DK
127	1.79	9,999	NA
14	.20	0	Inap.: DK or refused to answer whether living (V15818=8 or 9)

V15822 "G137 AGE OF MOTHER-HEAD" NUM(2.0)

G137. How old is she now?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Head's mother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,912	26.88	30 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
116	1.63	98	DK
63	.89	99	NA
5,023	70.61	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15821=1840-1958)

V15823 "G138 MO MOTHER DIED-HEAD" NUM(2.0)

G138. In what month and year did she die?--MONTH HEAD'S MOTHER DIED

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.94	1	January; "winter"
121	1.70	2	February
134	1.88	3	March

1988 Family Data: Final Release

142	2.00	4	April; "spring"
159	2.24	5	May
134	1.88	6	June
115	1.62	7	July; "summer"
124	1.74	8	August
110	1.55	9	September
139	1.95	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
117	1.64	11	November
134	1.88	12	December
678	9.53	98	DK month
186	2.61	99	NA month
4,683	65.83	0	Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9)

V15824 "G138 YR MOTHER DIED-HEAD" NUM(4.0)

G138. In what month and year did she die?--YEAR HEAD'S MOTHER DIED

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Head's mother's death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,033	28.58	1,880 - 1,988	Actual year
331	4.65	9,998	DK
67	.94	9,999	NA
4,683	65.83	0	Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9)

V15825 "G140 AGE MOTHER DIED-H" NUM(2.0)

G140. How old was she when she died?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Head's mother at the time of her death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,224	17.21	16 - 96	Actual age
11	.15	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
215	3.02	98	DK
79	1.11	99	NA
5,585	78.51	0	Inap.: still living (V15818=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15824=1880-1988)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15826 "G141 MO HLTH COMP OTRS-H"

NUM(1.0)

G141. Compared to other people her age, is her health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
659	9.26	1	Excellent
1,056	14.84	2	Very good
1,552	21.82	3	Good
1,001	14.07	4	Fair
368	5.17	5	Poor
17	.24	8	DK
16	.22	9	NA
2,445	34.37	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

V15827 "G142 MO NEED XTRA CARE-H"

NUM(1.0)

G142. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care) Does your mother require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
689	9.69	1	Yes
3,889	54.67	5	No
24	.34	8	DK
67	.94	9	NA
2,445	34.37	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

V15828 "MOTHER MARRIED?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?

G197. Is your (HEAD'S) mother currently married to someone else?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,174	30.56	1	Yes, Head's mother married to or living with Head's father
541	7.60	3	Yes, Head's mother married to someone other than Head's father
1,912	26.88	5	No, Head's mother unmarried and not living with Head's father
19	.27	7	Head's mother not married to Head's father but NA whether married to someone else

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5	.07	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA
2,445	34.37	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

V15829 "WHERE IS MOTHER NOW"

NUM(2.0)

G145. Are they living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G198. (Is your mother/Are your mother and stepfather) living with you now, in (her/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE HEAD'S MOTHER LIVES NOW

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.94	1	In FU now
263	3.70	2	In HU but not FU
4,068	57.18	3	In own home somewhere else
154	2.16	4	In other relative's home
56	.79	5	In nursing home
2	.03	8	In jail
5	.07	9	In hospital
4	.06	11	In senior citizens' home
1	.01	12	In foster home
2	.03	13	In Peace Corps
2	.03	14	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
2	.03	15	In employer's home
-	-	97	Other
3	.04	98	DK
15	.21	99	NA
2,470	34.72	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9)

V15830 "# OF MILES TO MOTHER"

NUM(1.0)

G146. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?

G199. About how far away from your house (does she/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO HEAD'S MOTHER
V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
636	8.94	1	Less than one mile
1,377	19.36	2	One to ten miles

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,046	14.70	3	Eleven to one hundred miles
1,220	17.15	4	Over one hundred miles
17	.24	9	NA; DK
2,818	39.61	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9)

V15831 "ST OR COUNTRY OF MOTHER" NUM(2.0)

G147. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G200. What state or country (does she/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

For codes 1-51 Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Special codes for foreign countries are printed below

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,253	59.78	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
2	.03	60	External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
5	.07	61	Canada
12	.17	62	Mexico and Central America
-	-	63	West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
2	.03	64	South America, South American country or countries
-	-	65	British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
1	.01	66	Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
-	-	67	Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
1	.01	68	Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R), Ukraine
2	.03	69	Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
-	-	70	Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
4	.06	71	Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
3	.04	72	Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	73	Any African country except Egypt
-	-	74	Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
10	.14	99	NA; DK
2,818	39.61	0	Inap.: deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15828=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15829=01, 02, 98 or 99)

V15832 "PARENTS SHARE DU?-H" NUM(1.0)

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?--SHARED HOUSING

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,105	29.59	1	Father and mother share housing unit
898	12.62	5	Father and mother do not share housing unit
5	.07	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA
4,088	57.46	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

V15833 "PARENTS SHARE ASSETS?" NUM(1.0)

G144. Are your parents still married to each other?--SHARED ASSETS

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,108	29.63	1	Parents share assets
895	12.58	5	Parents do not share assets
5	.07	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA
4,088	57.46	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15834 "G148 PARENTS TOT Y-HEAD"

NUM(7.0)

G148. Now about your parents' total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did they receive in 1987?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's parents. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
681	9.57	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
18	.25	9,999,997	Refused
1,389	19.52	9,999,998	DK
9	.13	9,999,999	NA
5,017	70.52	0	Inap.: none; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)

V15835 "G149-151 PARENTS TOT Y-H"

NUM(1.0)

G149. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G150. \$50,000 or more?

G151. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' INCOME

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15834. See note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Less than \$5,000
296	4.16	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
434	6.10	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
174	2.45	4	\$50,000 or more
23	.32	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
118	1.66	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

348 4.89 9 NA; DK
 5,707 80.22 0 Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15834=0000001-9999996)

V15836 "G152 PARENTS OWN/RENT?-H" NUM(1.0)

G152. Do they own their home, pay rent, or what?--HEAD'S PARENTS

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,836	25.81	1	Own or are buying
228	3.20	5	Pay rent
26	.37	8	Neither own nor rent
9	.13	9	NA; DK
5,015	70.49	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)

V15837 "G153 VALUE PARENTS DU-H" NUM(6.0)

G153. Could you tell me what the present value of their home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--HEAD'S PARENTS

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's parents. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,436	20.19	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
1	.01	999,996	\$999,996 or more
5	.07	999,997	Refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

376	5.29	999,998	DK
17	.24	999,999	NA
5,279	74.21	0	Inap.: nothing; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9)

V15838 "G154-157 VAL PARNTS DU-H"

NUM(1.0)

G154. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G155. \$100,000 or more?

G156. \$150,000 or more?

G157. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' HOUSE VALUE

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15837. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	1	Less than \$25,000
65	.91	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
117	1.64	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
13	.18	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
21	.30	5	\$150,000 or more
14	.20	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
34	.48	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
7	.10	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
88	1.24	9	NA; DK
6,733	94.64	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15837=000001-999996, 999999)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15839 "G158 PARS HAVE MORTGAGE?H" NUM(1.0)

G158. Do they have a mortgage on their home?--HEAD'S PARENTS

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
572	8.04		1	Yes	
1,038	14.59		5	No	
200	2.81		8	DK	
26	.37		9	NA	
5,278	74.19		0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15836=5, 8 or 9)	

V15840 "G165 PARS NET ASSETS?-H" NUM(1.0)

G165. Suppose your parents were to sell all of their major possessions (including their home), turn all their investments and other assets into cash, and pay all their debts. Would they have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,732	24.35		1	Have something left over	
224	3.15		3	Break even	
89	1.25		5	Be in debt	
9	.13		7	Refused	
48	.67		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,009 70.41 0 Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9)

V15841 "G166 PARS AMT LEFT OVER-H" NUM(7.0)

G166. How much would they have left over?--HEAD'S PARENTS

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's parents' actual net worth. This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
889	12.50	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
3	.04	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
7	.10	9,999,997	Refused
827	11.62	9,999,998	DK
6	.08	9,999,999	NA
5,382	75.65	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15840=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15842 "G167-169 PARS AMT LEFT-H" NUM(1.0)

G167. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

G168. \$100,000 or more?

G169. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S PARENTS' NET WORTH

Parents' economic information in V15834-V15842 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-references.

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15841. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Less than \$1,000
76	1.07	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
263	3.70	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000

1988 Family Data: Final Release

257	3.61	4	\$100,000 or more
-	-	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
96	1.35	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
142	2.00	9	NA; DK
6,280	88.28	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15832=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15833=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15840=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15841=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15843 "G174 FA+ST TOTAL Y HEAD" NUM(7.0)

G174. Now about your father's (and stepmother's) total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did (he/they) receive in 1987?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's father (and step- mother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.16	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
12	.17	9,999,997	Refused
902	12.68	9,999,998	DK
6	.08	9,999,999	NA
5,969	83.90	0	Inap.: none; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15844 "G175-177 FA+ST TOTAL Y-H" NUM(1.0)

G175. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

G176. \$50,000 or more?

G177. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S INCOME

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing, and no dollar amount is given in V15843. Note that the codes for this variable are not completely identical with those for comparable variables (V15835, V15853, V15892, V15901 and V15910).

This is due to a typographical error in the questionnaire in question G175. All similar questions specify \$20,000 instead of the \$25,000 here. This affects comparability with codes 2, 4 and 5.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.56	1	Less than \$5,000
185	2.60	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$25,000
160	2.25	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
67	.94	4	\$50,000 or more
36	.51	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
46	.65	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
380	5.34	9	NA; DK
6,200	87.15	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15843=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15845 "G178 FA+ST OWN/RENT?-H" NUM(1.0)

G178. (Does he own his/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The housing status coded here is that of Head's father (and step- mother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
650	9.14	1	Owens or is buying
334	4.69	5	Pays rent
129	1.81	8	Neither owns nor rents
38	.53	9	NA; DK
5,963	83.82	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15846 "G179 VALUE FA+ST DU-HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G179. Could you tell me what the present value of (his/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
374	5.26	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
7	.10	999,997	Refused
268	3.77	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA
6,464	90.86	0	Inap.: nothing; father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9)

V15847 "G180-183 VAL FA+ST DU-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G180. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G181. \$100,000 or more?

G182. \$150,000 or more?

G183. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S HOUSE VALUE

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable also applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets, and no dollar amount is given in V15846. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	1	Less than \$25,000
35	.49	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
73	1.03	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
14	.20	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
8	.11	5	\$150,000 or more
7	.10	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
17	.24	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
3	.04	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
97	1.36	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,839 96.13

0 Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9); actual amount known (V15846=000001-999996, 999999)

V15848 "G184 FA+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

G184. (Does he/Do they) have a mortgage on (his/their) home?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
168	2.36		1	Yes	
299	4.20		5	No	
173	2.43		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA	
6,464	90.86		0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); does not own (V15845=5, 8 or 9)	

V15849 "G191 FA+ST NET ASSETS?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G191. Suppose your father (and stepmother) were to sell all of (his/ their) major possessions (including (his/their) home), turn all (his/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (his/their) debts. Would (he/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The information coded here is that of Head's father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
612	8.60		1	Have something left over	
239	3.36		3	Break even	
118	1.66		5	Be in debt	
6	.08		7	Refused	
176	2.47		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA	
5,953	83.68		0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15850 "G192 FA+ST AMT LEFTOVER-H" NUM(7.0)

G192. How much would (he/they) have left over?--HEAD'S FATHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's father's (and stepmother's, if father has remarried) actual net worth. This variable also applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	3.35	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
5	.07	9,999,997	Refused
369	5.19	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA
6,502	91.40	0	Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); would break even or be in debt (V15849=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15851 "G193-195 FA+ST AMT LEFTH" NUM(1.0)

G193. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more

G194. \$100,000 or more?

G195. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S FATHER'S NET WORTH

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Head's parents share assets but not housing, and no dollar amount is given in V15850. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Less than \$1,000
55	.77	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
106	1.49	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
74	1.04	4	\$100,000 or more
3	.04	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
29	.41	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
102	1.43	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,740 94.74 0 Inap.: father deceased (V15804=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15832=1 and V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); would break even or be in debt (V15849=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15850=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15852 "G201 MO+ST TOTAL Y HEAD" NUM(7.0)

G201. Now about your mother's (and stepfather's) total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did (she/they) receive in 1987?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Head's mother (and step-father, if mother has remarried). whole dollars. If Head's parents live apart but retain joint assets, their joint income is coded at V15843, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
740	10.40	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
25	.35	9,999,997	Refused
1,680	23.62	9,999,998	DK
20	.28	9,999,999	NA
4,649	65.35	0	Inap.: none; mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15853 "G202-204 MO+ST TOTAL Y-H" NUM(1.0)

G202. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G203. \$50,000 or more?

G204. \$5,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S INCOME

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

See the note at V15852 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15852. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets. See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.19	1	Less than \$5,000
569	8.00	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
234	3.29	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
48	.67	4	\$50,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

101	1.42	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
35	.49	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
560	7.87	9	NA; DK
5,411	76.06	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15852=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15854 "G205 MO+ST OWN/RENT?-H"

NUM(1.0)

G205. (Does she own her/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--HEAD'S MOTHER
 V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The housing status coded here is that of Head's mother (and step-father, if mother has remarried). If Head's parents live together but hold assets separately, their joint housing information is coded at V15845, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,385	19.47	1	Owns or is buying
818	11.50	5	Pays rent
252	3.54	8	Neither owns nor rents
22	.31	9	NA; DK
4,637	65.18	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15855 "G206 VALUE MO+ST DU-HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G206. Could you tell me what the present value of (her/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--HEAD'S MOTHER
 V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Head's mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,006	14.14	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
6	.08	999,997	Refused
364	5.12	999,998	DK
9	.13	999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,729 80.53 0 Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9)

V15856 "G207-210 VAL MO+ST DU-HD" NUM(1.0)

G207. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
 G208. \$100,000 or more?
 G209. \$150,000 or more?
 G210. \$25,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S HOUSE VALUE
 V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15855. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.70	1	Less than \$25,000
84	1.18	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
85	1.19	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
9	.13	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
5	.07	5	\$150,000 or more
15	.21	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
19	.27	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
5	.07	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
98	1.38	9	NA; DK
6,744	94.80	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15855=000001-999996, 999999)

V15857 "G211 MO+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

G211. (Does she/Do they) have a mortgage on (her/their) home?--HEAD'S MOTHER
 V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15854 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.40	1	Yes
732	10.29	5	No
176	2.47	8	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

22 .31 9 NA
 5,729 80.53 0 Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15832=1); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); do not own (V15854=5, 8 or 9)

V15858 "G218 MO+ST NET ASSETS?-H" NUM(1.0)

G218. Suppose your mother (and stepfather) were to sell all of (her/ their) major possessions (including (her/their) home), turn all (her/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (her/their) debts. Would (she/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The information coded here is that of Head's mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Head's parents live apart but have joint assets, the information assessing their joint net worth is at V15849, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,540	21.65	1	Have something left over
547	7.69	3	Break even
254	3.57	5	Be in debt
16	.22	7	Refused
163	2.29	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA
4,576	64.32	0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share assets (V15833=8)

V15859 "G219 MO+ST AMT LEFTOVER-H" NUM(7.0)

G219. How much would (she/they) have left over?--HEAD'S MOTHER

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Head's mother's (and stepfather's, if mother has remarried) actual net worth. See V15858 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
784	11.02	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
9	.13	9,999,997	Refused
744	10.46	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,574 78.35

0 Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); would break even or be in debt (V15858=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15860 "G220-222 MO+ST AMT LEFTH"

NUM(1.0)

G220. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more

G221. \$100,000 or more?

G222. \$1,000 or more?--HEAD'S MOTHER'S NET WORTH

V15804-V15860 pertain to Head's natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15804-V15842, and are included in V15843-V15860 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6	.08		1	Less than \$1,000	
185	2.60		2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000	
231	3.25		3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000	
91	1.28		4	\$100,000 or more	
4	.06		5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more	
47	.66		6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more	
189	2.66		9	DK; NA	
6,361	89.42		0	Inap.: mother deceased (V15818=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15832=8); parents share assets (V15833=1); DK whether share assets (V15833=8); actual amount given (V15859=0000001-9999996, 9999999)	

V15861 "G225 FATHER ALIVE?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G225. Is her father alive?--WIFE/"WIFE"

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,236	31.43		1	Yes	
1,750	24.60		5	No	
37	.52		8	DK; refused	
25	.35		9	NA	
3,066	43.10		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15862 "1988 ID OF FATHER-W"

NUM(4.0)

1988 ID of Wife's/"Wife's" Father

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Wife's/"Wife's" father.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
772	10.85	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID
6,342	89.15	0	Inap.: Wife's/"Wife's" father is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V15132=00); NA or DK whether father living (V15861=8 or 9)

V15863 "G226 MO FATHER BORN-W"

NUM(2.0)

G226/G229. In what month and year was he born?--MONTH WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER BORN

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.53	1	January; "winter"
176	2.47	2	February
195	2.74	3	March
151	2.12	4	April; "spring"
170	2.39	5	May
182	2.56	6	June
167	2.35	7	July; "summer"
184	2.59	8	August
157	2.21	9	September
167	2.35	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
164	2.31	11	November
155	2.18	12	December
1,846	25.95	98	DK month
92	1.29	99	NA month
3,128	43.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15861=8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15864 "G226 YR FATHER BORN-W"

NUM(4.0)

G226/G229. In what month and year was he born?--YEAR WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER BORN

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" father's birth.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,700	23.90	1,840 - 1,958	Actual year
2,213	31.11	9,998	DK
73	1.03	9,999	NA
3,128	43.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15861=8 or 9)

V15865 "G227 AGE OF FATHER-W"

NUM(2.0)

G227. How old is he now?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" father.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,040	14.62	30 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
95	1.34	98	DK
46	.65	99	NA
5,933	83.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15864=1840-1958)

V15866 "G228 MO FATHER DIED-W"

NUM(2.0)

G228. In what month and year did he die?--MONTH WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER DIED

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.38	1	January; "winter"
96	1.35	2	February
101	1.42	3	March
87	1.22	4	April; "spring"
99	1.39	5	May
104	1.46	6	June
104	1.46	7	July; "summer"

1988 Family Data: Final Release

95	1.34	8	August
76	1.07	9	September
82	1.15	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
91	1.28	11	November
82	1.15	12	December
489	6.87	98	DK month
146	2.05	99	NA month
5,364	75.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9)

V15867 "G228 YR FATHER DIED-W" NUM(4.0)

G228. In what month and year did he die?--YEAR WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER DIED

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" father's death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,442	20.27	1,880 - 1,988	Actual year
247	3.47	9,998	DK
61	.86	9,999	NA
5,364	75.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9)

V15868 "G230 AGE FATHER DIED-W" NUM(2.0)

G230. How old was he when he died?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" father at the time of his death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
824	11.58	16 - 96	Actual age
2	.03	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
212	2.98	98	DK
67	.94	99	NA
6,009	84.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15861=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15867=1880-1988)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15869 "G231 FA HLTH COM OTRS-W"

NUM(1.0)

G231. Compared to other people his age, is his health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	4.10	1	Excellent
502	7.06	2	Very good
771	10.84	3	Good
423	5.95	4	Fair
179	2.52	5	Poor
51	.72	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA
4,878	68.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)

V15870 "G232 FA NEED XTRA CARE-W"

NUM(1.0)

G232. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care) Does her father require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.75	1	Yes
1,887	26.53	5	No
52	.73	8	DK
30	.42	9	NA
4,878	68.57	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)

V15871 "FATHER MARRIED?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?

G269. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") father currently married to someone else?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,509	21.21	1	Yes, Wife/"Wife's" father married to or living with Wife's/"Wife's" mother
318	4.47	3	Yes, Wife/"Wife's" father married to someone other than Wife's/"Wife's" mother
333	4.68	5	No, Wife/"Wife's" father unmarried and not living with Wife's/"Wife's" mother

1988 Family Data: Final Release

64	.90	7	Wife's/"Wife's" father not married to Wife's/ "Wife's" mother but NA whether married to someone else
7	.10	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA
4,876	68.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9)

V15872 "WHERE IS FATHER NOW?-W"

NUM(2.0)

G244. Are her parents living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G270. (Is her father/Are her father and stepmother) living with you now, in (his/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?--WHERE WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER LIVES NOW

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	In FU now
11	.15	2	In HU but not FU
2,062	28.99	3	In own home somewhere else
35	.49	4	In other relative's home
18	.25	5	In nursing home
1	.01	8	In jail
4	.06	9	In hospital
3	.04	11	In senior citizens' home
-	-	12	In foster home
-	-	13	In Peace Corps
-	-	14	No permanent residence; move from one relative's home to another's
-	-	15	In employer's home
-	-	97	Other
9	.13	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA
4,953	69.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15873 "# OF MILES TO FATHER-W"

NUM(1.0)

G245. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?

G271. About how far away from your house (does he/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO

WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	3.04	1	Less than one mile
596	8.38	2	One to ten miles
617	8.67	3	Eleven to one hundred miles
692	9.73	4	Over one hundred miles
2	.03	9	NA; DK
4,991	70.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15872=01, 02, 98 or 99)

V15874 "ST OR COUNTRY OF FATHER"

NUM(2.0)

G246. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]

G272. What state or country (does he/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--

WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

For codes 1-51 Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Special codes for foreign countries are printed below

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,088	29.35	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
4	.06	60	External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
3	.04	61	Canada
8	.11	62	Mexico and Central America
1	.01	63	West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
-	-	64	South America, South American country or countries
1	.01	65	British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain

1988 Family Data: Final Release

8	.11	66 Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
1	.01	67 Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
1	.01	68 Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R), Ukraine
-	-	69 Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
1	.01	70 Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
5	.07	71 Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
-	-	72 Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
-	-	73 Any African country except Egypt
-	-	74 Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
2	.03	99 NA; DK
4,991	70.16	0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15871=8 or 9); living in FU or HU (V15872=01, 02, 98 or 99)

V15875 "G234 MOTHER ALIVE?-W" NUM(1.0)
 G234. Is her mother alive?--WIFE/"WIFE"

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,881	40.50	1	Yes		
1,140	16.02	5	No		
9	.13	8	DK; refused		
18	.25	9	NA		
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00)		

V15876 "1988 ID OF MOTHER-W" NUM(4.0)
 1988 ID of Wife's/"Wife's" Mother

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of Wife's/"Wife's" mother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,085	15.25	1 - 7,114	Actual	1988	ID

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,029 84.75 0 Inap.: Wife's/"Wife's" mother is not connected to any family unit interviewed in 1988; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V15132=00); NA or DK whether mother living (V15875=8 or 9)

V15877 "G235 MO MOTHER BORN-W" NUM(2.0)
 G235/G238. In what month and year was her mother born?--MONTH WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" MOTHER BORN

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	2.47	1	January; "winter"
202	2.84	2	February
202	2.84	3	March
200	2.81	4	April; "spring"
222	3.12	5	May
182	2.56	6	June
215	3.02	7	July; "summer"
201	2.83	8	August
214	3.01	9	September
220	3.09	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
187	2.63	11	November
184	2.59	12	December
1,536	21.59	98	DK month
80	1.12	99	NA month
3,093	43.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15875=8 or 9)

V15878 "G235 YR MOTHER BORN-W" NUM(4.0)
 G235/G238. In what month and year was her mother born?--YEAR WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" MOTHER BORN

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1840-1958 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" mother's birth.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,988	27.94	1,840 - 1,958	Actual year
1,965	27.62	9,998	DK
68	.96	9,999	NA
3,093	43.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); DK or refused to answer whether living (V15875=8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15879 "G236 AGE OF MOTHER-W"

NUM(2.0)

G236. How old is she now?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 30-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" mother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,250	17.57	30 - 96	Actual age
3	.04	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
69	.97	98	DK
33	.46	99	NA
5,759	80.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); birth year known (V15878=1840-1958)

V15880 "G237 MO MOTHER DIED-W"

NUM(2.0)

G237. In what month and year did her mother die?--MONTH WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" MOTHER DIED

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.94	1	January; "winter"
55	.77	2	February
73	1.03	3	March
55	.77	4	April; "spring"
62	.87	5	May
69	.97	6	June
72	1.01	7	July; "summer"
72	1.01	8	August
62	.87	9	September
67	.94	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
71	1.00	11	November
61	.86	12	December
259	3.64	98	DK month
95	1.34	99	NA month
5,974	83.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15875=1, 8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15881 "G237 YR MOTHER DIED-W"

NUM(4.0)

G237. In what month and year did her mother die?--YEAR WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" MOTHER DIED
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 1880-1988 represent the actual year of Wife's/"Wife's" mother's death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
987	13.87	1,880 - 1,988			Actual year
123	1.73	9,998	DK		
30	.42	9,999	NA		
5,974	83.98	0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15875=1, 8 or 9)

V15882 "G239 AGE MOTHER DIED-W"

NUM(2.0)

G239. How old was she when she died?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 16-96 represent the actual age of Wife's/"Wife's" mother at the time of her death.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
532	7.48	16 - 96			Actual age
2	.03	97			Ninety-seven years old or older
108	1.52	98	DK		age
36	.51	99	NA		age
6,436	90.47	0			Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); still living (V15875=1, 8 or 9); death year known (V15881=1880-1988)

V15883 "G240 MO HLTH COMP OTRS-W"

NUM(1.0)

G240. Compared to other people her age, is her mother's health excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
399	5.61	1			Excellent
741	10.42	2			Very good
1,011	14.21	3			Good
508	7.14	4			Fair
197	2.77	5			Poor
14	.20	8	DK		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

11 .15 9 NA
 4,233 59.50 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased
 (V15875=5, 8 or 9)

V15884 "G241 MO NEED XTRA CARE-W" NUM(1.0)

G241. (Even if a person's overall health is good, they may have a health condition that requires a lot of extra care) Does she require a lot of extra care because of a health condition?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
371	5.22		1	Yes	
2,458	34.55		5	No	
15	.21		8	DK	
37	.52		9	NA	
4,233	59.50		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)	

V15885 "MOTHER MARRIED?-W" NUM(1.0)

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?

G296. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother currently married to someone else?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,509	21.21		1	Yes, Wife's/"Wife's" mother married to or living with Wife's/"Wife's" father	
299	4.20		3	Yes, Wife's/"Wife's" mother married to someone other than Wife's/"Wife's" father	
1,049	14.75		5	No, Wife's/"Wife's" mother unmarried and not living with Wife's/"Wife's" father	
10	.14		7	Wife's/"Wife's" mother not married to Wife's/ "Wife's" father but NA whether married to someone else	
7	.10		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA	
4,233	59.50		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15886 "WHERE IS MOTHER NOW-W"

NUM(2.0)

G244. Are her parents living with you now, in their home somewhere else, in another relative's home, in a nursing home, or what?

G297. (Is her mother/Are her mother and stepfather) living with you now, in (her/their) home somewhere else, in another relative's

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
37	.52	1	In	FU	now
28	.39	2	In	HU	but not FU
2,631	36.98	3	In	own	home somewhere else
98	1.38	4	In	other	relative's home
45	.63	5	In	nursing	home
-	-	8	In	jail	
1	.01	9	In	hospital	
9	.13	11	In	senior	citizens' home
-	-	12	In	foster	home
2	.03	13	In	Peace	Corps
-	-	14	No	permanent	residence; move from one relative's home to another's
-	-	15	In	employer's	home
-	-	97	Other		
-	-	98	DK		
12	.17	99	NA		
4,251	59.76	0	Inap.:	no	Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or 9)

V15887 "# OF MILES TO MOTHER-W"

NUM(1.0)

G245. About how far away from your house do they live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?

G298. About how far away from your house (does she/do they) live? Is it less than one mile, one to ten miles, eleven to 100 miles, or over 100 miles?--DISTANCE TO WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
350	4.92	1	Less	than	one mile
877	12.33	2	One	to	ten miles
753	10.58	3	Eleven	to	one hundred miles
802	11.27	4	More	than	one hundred miles

1988 Family Data: Final Release

4 .06 9 NA; DK
 4,328 60.84 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased
 (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or
 9)

V15888 "ST OR COUNTRY OF MOTHER" NUM(2.0)

G246. What state or country do they live in [MOST OF THE TIME?]
 G299. What state or country (does she/do they) live in [MOST OF THE TIME]?--
 WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S STATE OF RESIDENCE
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are
 excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of
 living parents.

For codes 1-51 Please refer to PSID state codes here
<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Special codes for foreign countries are printed below

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,737	38.47	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
2	.03	60	External Territories: Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, other U.S. dependencies
5	.07	61	Canada
9	.13	62	Mexico and Central America
2	.03	63	West Indies (except Puerto Rico & Virgin Islands): Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Tobago, islands of Lesser Antilles
1	.01	64	South America, South American country or countries
5	.07	65	British Isles: England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Ulster, United Kingdom, Great Britain
10	.14	66	Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany (W. Germany), German Democratic Republic (E. Germany), Germany, Luxembourg, Netherlands (Holland), Switzerland
1	.01	67	Scandinavia: Denmark, Finland, Sweden, Iceland
1	.01	68	Eastern Europe: Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia (U.S.S.R), Ukraine
-	-	69	Balkan Countries: Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Rumania, Yugoslavia
-	-	70	Mediterranean Countries: Italy, Portugal, Spain, Malta (Gozo)
8	.11	71	Asia: Afghanistan, India, Pakistan, Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia, China, Taiwan, Formosa, Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia
-	-	72	Near East and Middle East: Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel (Palestine), Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey
-	-	73	Any African country except Egypt
-	-	74	Oceania: Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5 .07 99 NA; DK
 4,328 60.84 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); deceased
 (V15875=5, 8 or 9); NA, DK whether married (V15885=8 or
 9); living in FU or HU (V15886=01, 02, 98 or 99)

V15889 "PARENTS SHARE DU?-W" NUM(1.0)

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?--SHARED HOUSING

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,483	20.85		1		Father and mother share housing unit
455	6.40		5		Father and mother do not share housing unit
7	.10		8		DK
7	.10		9		NA
5,162	72.56		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)

V15890 "PARENTS SHARE ASSETS?" NUM(1.0)

G243. Are her parents still married to each other?--SHARED ASSETS

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,487	20.90		1		Parents share assets
451	6.34		5		Parents do not share assets
7	.10		8		DK
7	.10		9		NA
5,162	72.56		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15891 "G247 PARENTS TOT Y-W"

NUM(7.0)

G247. Now about her parents' total yearly income from all sources including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions, how much income did they receive in 1987? V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" parents. This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
558	7.84	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
15	.21	9,999,997	Refused
903	12.69	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA
5,635	79.21	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)

V15892 "G248-250 PARENTS TOT Y-W"

NUM(1.0)

G248. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G249. \$50,000 or more?

G250. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' INCOME

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15891. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets. See note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Less than \$5,000
164	2.31	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
314	4.41	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
159	2.24	4	\$50,000 or more
10	.14	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

66	.93	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
200	2.81	9	NA; DK
6,196	87.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15891=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15893 "G251 PARENTS OWN/RENT?-W" NUM(1.0)

G251. Do they own their home, pay rent, or what?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,328	18.67	1	Own or are buying
124	1.74	5	Pay rent
24	.34	8	Neither own nor rent
4	.06	9	NA; DK
5,634	79.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)

V15894 "G252 VALUE PARENTS DU-W" NUM(6.0)

G252. Could you tell me what the present value of their home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" PARENTS

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" parents. This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,097	15.42	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
1	.01	999,996	\$999,996 or more
2	.03	999,997	Refused

1988 Family Data: Final Release

223	3.13	999,998	DK
4	.06	999,999	NA
5,787	81.35	0	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9)

V15895 "G253-256 VAL PARNTS DU-W" NUM(1.0)

G253. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
 G254. \$100,000 or more? G255. \$150,000 or more?
 G256. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' HOUSE VALUE
 Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15894. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Less than \$25,000
35	.49	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
61	.86	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
16	.22	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
13	.18	5	\$150,000 or more
4	.06	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
20	.28	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
7	.10	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
55	.77	9	NA; DK
6,889	96.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15894=000001-999996, 999999)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15896 "G257 PARS HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

G257. Do they have a mortgage on their home?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
393	5.52		1	Yes	
773	10.87		5	No	
152	2.14		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA	
5,786	81.33		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents do not own (V15893=5, 8 or 9)	

V15897 "G264 PARS NET ASSETS?-W" NUM(1.0)

G264. Suppose your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") parents were to sell all of their major possessions (including their home), turn all their investments and other assets into cash, and pay all their debts. Would they have something left over, break even, or be in debt?

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,247	17.53		1	Have something left over	
133	1.87		3	Break even	
41	.58		5	Be in debt	
8	.11		7	Refused	
53	.75		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,631 79.15

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9)

V15898 "G265 PARS AMT LEFT OVER-W" NUM(7.0)

G265. How much would they have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" parents' actual net worth. This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
670	9.42	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
8	.11	9,999,997	Refused
565	7.94	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA
5,867	82.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15897=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15899 "G266-268 PARS AMT LEFT-W" NUM(1.0)

G266. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more

G267. \$100,000 or more?

G268. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" PARENTS' NET WORTH

Parents' economic information in V15891-V15899 is only for parents who share both housing and assets. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for details and cross-reference.

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing and assets, but no dollar amount is given in V15898. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Less than \$1,000
-	-	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
-	-	4	\$100,000 or more
-	-	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
-	-	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share housing (V15889=5, 8 or 9); parents do not share assets (V15890=5, 8 or 9); parents would break even or be in debt (V15897=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15898=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15900 "G273 FA+ST TOT Y-W"

NUM(7.0)

G273. Now about her father's (and stepmother's) total yearly income from all sources (including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions), how much income did (he/they) receive in 1987?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.46	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
1	.01	9,999,997	Refused
489	6.87	9,999,998	DK
4	.06	9,999,999	NA
6,445	90.60	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15901 "G274-276 FA+ST TOTAL Y-W" NUM(1.0)

G274. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G275. \$50,000 or more?

G276. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S INCOME

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing and no dollar amount is given in V15900. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets. See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15		1		Less than \$5,000
101	1.42		2		\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
118	1.66		3		\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
47	.66		4		\$50,000 or more
10	.14		5		Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more
26	.37		6		\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
177	2.49		9		NA; DK
6,624	93.11		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15900=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15902 "G277 FA+ST OWN/RENT?-W" NUM(1.0)

G277. (Does he own his/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The housing status coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
445	6.26		1		Owens or is buying
142	2.00		5		Pays rent
57	.80		8		Neither owns nor rents
25	.35		9		NA; DK
6,445	90.60		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15903 "G278 VALUE FA+ST DU-W"

NUM(6.0)

G278. Could you tell me what the present value of (his/their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and step- mother, if father has remarried). This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	3.99	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
1	.01	999,997	Refused
158	2.22	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA
6,669	93.74	0	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9)

V15904 "G279-282 VAL FA+ST DU-WF"

NUM(1.0)

G279. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

G280. \$100,000 or more?

G281. \$150,000 or more?

G282. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S HOUSE VALUE

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets and no dollar amount is given in V15903. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	Less than \$25,000
18	.25	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
36	.51	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
9	.13	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
5	.07	5	\$150,000 or more
8	.11	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
10	.14	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
4	.06	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

57	.80	9	NA; DK
6,955	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9); actual amount known (V15903=000001-999996, 999999)

V15905 "G283 FA+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)
 G283. (Does he/Do they) have a mortgage on (his/their) home?--WIFE'S/ "WIFE'S" FATHER V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share housing but not assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.45	1	Yes
208	2.92	5	No
128	1.80	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA
6,669	93.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); does not own (V15902=5, 8 or 9)

V15906 "G290 FA+ST NET ASSSET?-W" NUM(1.0)
 G290. Suppose your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") father (and stepmother) were to sell all of (his/their) major possessions (including (his/ their) home), turn all (his/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (his/their) debts. Would (he/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt? V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The information coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" father (and stepmother, if father has remarried). This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
431	6.06	1	Have something left over
115	1.62	3	Break even
40	.56	5	Be in debt
1	.01	7	Refused
84	1.18	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,436 90.47 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15907 "G291 FA+ST AMT LEFTOVER-W" NUM(7.0)

G291. How much would (he/they) have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" father's (and stepmother's, if father has remarried) actual net worth. This variable also applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
193	2.71	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
2	.03	9,999,997	Refused
235	3.30	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA
6,683	93.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); would break even or be in debt (V15906=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15908 "G292-294 FA+ST AMT LEFTW" NUM(1.0)

G292. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more
 G293. \$100,000 or more?
 G294. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" FATHER'S NET WORTH
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

This variable applies when Wife's/"Wife's" parents share assets but not housing and no dollar amount is given in V15907. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Less than \$1,000
33	.46	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
71	1.00	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
56	.79	4	\$100,000 or more
1	.01	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
24	.34	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
51	.72	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,877 96.67 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); father deceased (V15861=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing and assets (V15889=1 and V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); would break even or be in debt (V15906=3, 5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15907=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15909 "G300 MO+ST TOT Y-W" NUM(7.0)

G300. Now about her mother's (and stepfather's) total yearly income from all sources (including such things as jobs, Social Security, and pensions), how much income did (her mother/they) receive in 1987?

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent the total 1987 income in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live apart but retain joint assets, their joint income is coded at V15900, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
504	7.08	1 - 9,999,995	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996	\$9,999,996 or more
14	.20	9,999,997	Refused
816	11.47	9,999,998	DK
8	.11	9,999,999	NA
5,772	81.14	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15910 "G301-303 MO+ST TOTAL Y-W" NUM(1.0)

G301. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

G302. \$50,000 or more? G303. \$5,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S INCOME

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

See the note at V15909 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15909. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets. See the note at V15844 for comparability problems.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.86	1	Less than \$5,000
300	4.22	2	\$5,000 or more but less than \$20,000
129	1.81	3	\$20,000 or more but less than \$50,000
37	.52	4	\$50,000 or more
51	.72	5	Less than \$20,000 but DK/NA whether \$5,000 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

18	.25	6	\$20,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$50,000 or more
230	3.23	9	NA; DK
6,288	88.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15909=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

V15911 "G304 MO+ST OWN/RENT?-W"

NUM(1.0)

G304. (Does her mother own her/Do they own their) home, pay rent, or what?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The housing status coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live together but hold assets separately, their joint housing information is coded at V15902, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
794	11.16	1	Owns or is buying
409	5.75	5	Pays rent
130	1.83	8	Neither owns nor rents
12	.17	9	NA; DK
5,769	81.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15912 "G305 VALUE MO+ST DU-W"

NUM(6.0)

G305. Could you tell me what the present value of (her mother's/ their) home is--I mean, about how much would it bring if sold today?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999995 represent the house value in whole dollars of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and step-father, if mother has remarried). See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share assets and/or housing. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
601	8.45	1 - 999,995	Actual amount
-	-	999,996	\$999,996 or more
2	.03	999,997	Refused
183	2.57	999,998	DK
8	.11	999,999	NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,320 88.84 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9)

V15913 "G306-309 VAL MO+ST DU-WF" NUM(1.0)

G306. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?
 G307. \$100,000 or more?
 G308. \$150,000 or more?
 G309. \$25,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S HOUSE VALUE
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15912. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	1	Less than \$25,000
51	.72	2	\$25,000 or more but less than \$50,000
27	.38	3	\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000
8	.11	4	\$100,000 or more but less than \$150,000
5	.07	5	\$150,000 or more
12	.17	6	Less than \$50,000 but DK/NA whether \$25,000 or more
5	.07	7	\$50,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
2	.03	8	\$100,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$150,000 or more
53	.75	9	NA; DK
6,929	97.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9); actual amount given (V15912=000001-999996, 999999)

V15914 "G310 MO+ST HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

G310. (Does her mother/Do they) have a mortgage on (her/their) home?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15911 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
237	3.33	1	Yes
476	6.69	5	No
75	1.05	8	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6 .08 9 NA
 6,320 88.84 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); parents share housing (V15889=1); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); do not own (V15911=5, 8 or 9)

V15915 "G317 MO+ST NET ASSETS?-W" NUM(1.0)

G317. Suppose your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother (and stepfather) were to sell all of (her/their) major possessions (including (her/ their) home), turn all (her/their) investments and other assets into cash, and pay all (her/their) debts. Would (she/they) have something left over, break even, or be in debt?
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The information coded here is that of Wife's/"Wife's" mother (and stepfather, if mother has remarried). If Wife's/"Wife's" parents live apart but have joint assets, the information assessing their joint net worth is at V15906, not here. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
906	12.74		1		Have something left over
299	4.20		3		Break even
102	1.43		5		Be in debt
2	.03		7		Refused
60	.84		8		DK
11	.15		9		NA
5,734	80.60		0		Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8)

V15916 "G318 MO+ST AMT LEFTOVER-W" NUM(7.0)

G318. How much would (she/they) have left over?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER
 V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

The values for this variable in the range 0000001-9999995 represent in whole dollars Wife's/"Wife's" mother's (and stepfather's) actual net worth. See V15915 above for details regarding parents who do not share housing and/or assets. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
504	7.08	1 - 9,999,995			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,996		\$9,999,996 or more	
5	.07	9,999,997			Refused
395	5.55	9,999,998			DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 9,999,999 NA
 6,208 87.26 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); would break even or be in debt (V15915=3, 5, 8 or 9)

V15917 "G319-321 MO+ST AMT LEFTW" NUM(1.0)

G319. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

G320. \$100,000 or more?

G321. \$1,000 or more?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" MOTHER'S NET WORTH

V15861-V15917 pertain to Wife's/"Wife's" natural or adoptive parents. Stepparents are excluded from V15861-V15899, and are included in V15900-V15917 only as current spouses of living parents.

See V15915 above for parents who do not share housing and/or assets. This variable applies when no dollar amount is given in V15916. See Table 7 in Section I, Part 5 for a complete listing of which variables apply under different combinations of shared and unshared housing and assets.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Less than \$1,000
93	1.31	2	\$1,000 or more but less than \$25,000
114	1.60	3	\$25,000 or more but less than \$100,000
65	.91	4	\$100,000 or more
2	.03	5	Less than \$25,000 but DK/NA whether \$1,000 or more
25	.35	6	\$25,000 or more but DK/NA whether \$100,000 or more
95	1.34	9	DK; NA
6,715	94.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15131=00); mother deceased (V15875=5, 8 or 9); DK whether share housing (V15889=8); parents share assets (V15890=1); DK whether share assets (V15890=8); actual amount given (V15916=0000001-9999996, 9999999)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15918 "G322 REC 100+DOLLAR HELP"

NUM(1.0)

G163/G189/G216. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your [parents/father (and stepmother)/ mother (and stepfather)]?

G262/G288/G315. During 1987, did your family living there receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/ mother (and stepfather)]?

G322. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from a friend or relative, besides parents, who was not living with you at the time?

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above questions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,489	20.93	1	Yes, some dollar help received
5,392	75.79	5	No dollar help received
233	3.28	9	NA; DK

V15919 "#REPORTS OF HELP GIVEN"

NUM(2.0)

G163/G189/G216. During 1987, did (you/your family living there) receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your [parents/father (and stepmother)/ mother (and stepfather)]?

G262/G288/G315. During 1987, did your family living there receive any loans, gifts, or support worth \$100 or more from your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/ mother (and stepfather)]?

G323. From how many people did you receive help?

The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to questions G163, G189, G216, G262, G288 and G315 counted as one instance. This was then added to the value for G323.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,089	15.31	1	One
318	4.47	2	Two
54	.76	3	Three
16	.22	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
3	.04	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine
1	.01	10	Ten
1	.01	11	Eleven
-	-	12	Twelve

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99 NA; DK
 5,625 79.07 0 Inap.: did not receive money help (V15918=5 or 9)

V15920 "TOTAL DOLLAR HELP RECD" NUM(6.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Persons Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,457	20.48	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more
5,657	79.52	0	Inap.: total amount received is NA; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15921 "ACC DOLLAR HELP RECEIVED" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15920 (Total known dollars received from persons outside FU)

See the note at V15918. There are 36 cases with V15924 equaling 3 who should have values of 3 for this variable, also. This error was caught too late for the data file to be corrected. The user may wish to correct V15921 according to this rule: if V15924=3 then V15921=3, otherwise V15921=V15921.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some dollar help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
12	.17	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15920 above because they contain missing data
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

V15922 "#REPORTS PARENTS HELPED" NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,002	14.08	1	One
212	2.98	2	Two
16	.22	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
5,884	82.71	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from parents; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15923 "DOLLARS FROM PARENTS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,198	16.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
5,916	83.16	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from parents (V15922=0)

V15924 "ACC DOLLARS FROM PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15923 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents outside FU)
See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
37	.52	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15923 above because they contain missing data
7,077	99.48	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from parents (V15922=0)

V15925 "#REPORTS CHILDREN HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.67	1	One
8	.11	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
7,051	99.11	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from children; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15926 "DOLLARS FROM CHILDREN"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.86	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,053	99.14	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from children (V15925=0)

V15927 "ACC DOLLAR FROM CHILDREN"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15926 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" children outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
4	.06	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15926 above because they contain missing data
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from children (V15925=0)

V15928 "#REPORTS SIBLING HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.46	1	One
17	.24	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,990	98.26	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from siblings; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15929 "DOLLARS FROM SIBLINGS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,991	98.27	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from siblings (V15928=0)

V15930 "ACC DOLLAR FROM SIBLINGS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15929 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
1	.01	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15929 above because they contain missing data
7,113	99.99	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from siblings (V15928=0)

V15931 "#REPORTS OTR REL HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.19	1	One
3	.04	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
7,025	98.75	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from other relatives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15932 "DOLLARS FROM OTR RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,025	98.75	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from other relatives (V15931=0)

V15933 "ACC DOLLAR FROM OTR RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15932 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
-	-	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15932 above because they contain missing data
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from other relatives (V15931=0)

V15934 "#REPORTS EXSPOUSE HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	One
-	-	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15935 "DOLLARS FROM EX-SPOUSE"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount given in 1987 by the FU to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,098	99.78	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses (V15934=0)

V15936 "ACC DOLLAR FROM EXSPOUSE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15935 (Total known dollars given to Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
-	-	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15935 above because they contain missing data
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from separated or ex-spouses (V15934=0)

V15937 "#REPORTS NON RELS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.66	1	One
21	.30	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more
6,966	97.92	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from nonrelatives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15938 "DOLLARS FROM NON-RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
6,968	97.95	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from Nonrelatives (V15937=0)

V15939 "ACC DOLLAR FROM NON-RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15938 (Total known dollars received from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
4	.06	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15938 above because they contain missing data
7,110	99.94	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from nonrelatives (V15937=0)

V15940 "#REPORTS NA NRELS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Dollar Help Received from to Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.: no mention of money received from NA relatives; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15941 "DOLLARS FROM NA RELATED"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Dollar Amount Received from Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" is Not Ascertained

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual dollar amount received in 1987 by the FU from those whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported amounts received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from NA relatives (V15940=0)

V15942 "ACC DOLLAR FROM NA RELAT"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15941 (Total known dollars received from persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained)

See the note at V15918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some dollar help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15918
2	.03	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15941 above because they contain missing data
7,112	99.97	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no money from others (V15918=5 or 9); no mention of money received from NA relatives (V15940=0)

V15943 "G333 R GAVE HELP TIME"

NUM(1.0)

G159/G185/G212. People sometimes need help from others--either time or money. Let's ... about help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping your [parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?

G258/G284/G311. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did your family living there spend a lot of time helping your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]?

G333. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car, or babysitting--in 1987 did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping a friend or relative, besides parents, who was not living with you

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above questions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,659	37.38	1	Yes, some time help given
4,294	60.36	5	No time help given

1988 Family Data: Final Release

161 2.26 9 NA; DK

V15944 "#REPORTS TIME HELP GIVEN" NUM(2.0)

G159/G185/G212. People sometimes need help from others--either time or money. Let's ... about help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did (you/your family living there) spend a lot of time helping your [parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]? G258/G284/G311. About help in the form of time, either in an emergency or with everyday activities such as errands, housework, small repairs to a car or babysitting. In 1987, did your family living there spend a lot of time helping your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)]? G334. How many people did you help?

The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to question G159, G185, G212, G258, G284 or G311 counted as one instance. This number was then added to the value for G334.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,695	23.83	1	One
604	8.49	2	Two
187	2.63	3	Three
78	1.10	4	Four
44	.62	5	Five
23	.32	6	Six
11	.15	7	Seven
4	.06	8	Eight
3	.04	9	Nine
4	.06	10	Ten
1	.01	11	Eleven
1	.01	12	Twelve
4	.06	99	NA; DK
4,455	62.62	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15945 "TOTAL TIME HELP GIVEN" NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Persons Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,560	35.99	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
4,554	64.01	0	Inap.: total hours spent is NA; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15946 "ACCURACY TIME HELP GIVEN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15945 (Total known hours spent helping persons outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Although some time help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
138	1.94	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15945 above because they contain missing data
6,972	98.00	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15947 "#REPORTS HELPED PARENTS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,677	23.57	1	One
356	5.00	2	Two
18	.25	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
5,063	71.17	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping parents; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15948 "TIME GIVEN TO PARENTS" NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,977	27.79	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
5,137	72.21	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping parents (V15947=0)

V15949 "ACC TIME HELP TO PARENTS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15948 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
83	1.17	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15948 above because they contain missing data

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,031 98.83 0 Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping parents (V15947=0)

V15950 "#REPORTS HELPED CHILDREN" NUM(1.0)
 Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.84	1	One
62	.87	2	Two
9	.13	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,909	97.12	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping children; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15951 "TIME GIVEN TO CHILDREN" NUM(5.0)
 Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
190	2.67	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
6,924	97.33	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping children (V15950=0)

V15952 "ACC TIME HELP TO CHILDRN" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V15948 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" children outside FU)
 See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
16	.22	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15951 above because they contain missing data It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person (Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,098 99.78 0 Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping children (V15950=0)

V15953 "#REPORTS HELPED SIBLINGS" NUM(1.0)
 Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	3.06	1	One
48	.67	2	Two
17	.24	3	Three
7	.10	4	Four
8	.11	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,815	95.80	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping siblings; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15954 "TIME GIVEN TO SIBLINGS" NUM(5.0)
 Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	4.05	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
6,826	95.95	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping siblings (V15953=0)

V15955 "ACC TIME HELP TO SIBLING" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V15954 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings outside FU)
 See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
12	.17	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15954 above because they contain missing data
7,102	99.83	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping siblings (V15953=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15956 "#REPORTS HELPED OTR RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.39	1	One
32	.45	2	Two
8	.11	3	Three
3	.04	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,899	96.98	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping other relatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15957 "TIME GIVEN TO OTR RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.81	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
6,914	97.19	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping other relatives (V15956=0)

V15958 "ACC TIME HELP TO OTR REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15957 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
17	.24	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15957 above because they contain missing data
7,097	99.76	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping other relatives (V15956=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15959 "#REPORTS HELPED EXSPOUSE"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	One
-	-	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15960 "TIME GIVEN TO EX-SPOUSE"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses (V15959=0)

V15961 "ACC TIME HELP TO EX-SPOU"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15960 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
-	-	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15960 above because they contain missing data
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping separated or ex-spouses (V15959=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15962 "#REPORTS HELPED NON RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	4.43	1	One
118	1.66	2	Two
34	.48	3	Three
23	.32	4	Four
12	.17	5	Five
5	.07	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,606	92.86	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15963 "TIME GIVEN TO NON-RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
494	6.94	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
6,620	93.06	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives (V15962=0)

V15964 "ACC TIME HELP TO NON-REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15963 (Total known time spent helping Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
19	.27	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15963 above because they contain missing data
7,095	99.73	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping nonrelatives (V15962=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15965 "#REPORTS HELPED NA RELS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Given to Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.: no mention of time spent helping NA relatives; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9)

V15966 "TIME GIVEN TO NA REL"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours Spent Helping Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours spent in 1987 by the FU helping persons whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported time spent helping each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
7,105	99.87	0	Inap.: spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping NA relatives (V15965=0)

V15967 "ACC TIME HELP TO NA REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15966 (Total known time spent helping persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some time help of this type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15943
3	.04	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15966 above because they contain missing data
7,111	99.96	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; spent no time helping others (V15943=5 or 9); no mention of time spent helping NA relatives (V15965=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15968 "G344 RECEIVED TIME HELP?"

NUM(1.0)

G161/G187/G214. How about time [they/(he/they)/(she/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your [(HEAD'S) parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?
 G260/G286/G313. How about time [they/(he/they)/(her mother/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your (Wife's/ "WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/her mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping your family living there?
 G344. How about time other people spent helping you? In 1987, did a friend or relative, besides parents, not living with you at the time spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?

This variable was generated by combining responses to the seven questions listed above. A combination of a "yes" response to one or more of the above questions with missing data on others still results in a "yes" for this variable. Responses of "no" to all of the above questions result in a "no" for this variable. A combination of "no" responses to the questions above and missing data results in a value of 9, missing data, for this variable, as do missing data for all of the questions.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,252	31.66	1	Yes, some time help received
4,700	66.07	5	No time help received
162	2.28	9	NA; DK

V15969 "#REPORTS TIME HELP RECD"

NUM(2.0)

G161/G187/G214. How about time [they/(he/they)/(she/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your [(HEAD'S) parents/ father (and stepmother)/mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping (you/your family living there)?
 G260/G286/G313. How about time [they/(he/they)/(her mother/they)] spent helping you? In 1987, did your (Wife's/ "WIFE'S") [parents/father (and stepmother)/her mother (and stepfather)] spend a lot of time helping your family living there?
 G345. How many people was that?

The values for this variable sum the total number of reports of help; each "yes" to questions G161, G187, G214, G260, G286 and G313 counted as one instance. This number was added to the value for G345.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,458	20.49	1	One
504	7.08	2	Two
157	2.21	3	Three
69	.97	4	Four
35	.49	5	Five
15	.21	6	Six
9	.13	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine
-	-	10	Ten
-	-	11	Eleven
1	.01	12	Twelve

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2 .03 99 NA; DK
 4,862 68.34 0 Inap.: received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15970 "TOTAL TIME HELP RECD" NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Persons Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from persons not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,146	30.17	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
4,968	69.83	0	Inap.: total hours received is NA; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15971 "ACCURACY TIME HELP RECD" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15970 (Total known time received help from persons outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Although some time help was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
148	2.08	3	One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15970 above because they contain missing data
6,966	97.92	0	Inap.: amount reflects total; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15972 "#REPORTS PARENTS HELPED" NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,387	19.50	1	One
306	4.30	2	Two
12	.17	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
5,409	76.03	0	Inap.: no mention of time help received from parents; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15973 "TIME RECD FROM PARENTS" NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Parents Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" parents not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,624	22.83	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours

1988 Family Data: Final Release

- - 99,999 99,999 hours or more
 5,490 77.17 0 Inap.: received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15974 "ACC TIME HLP FRM PARENTS" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of V15973 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" parents outside FU)
 See the note at V15968.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
93	1.31		3 One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15973 above because they contain missing data
7,021	98.69		0 Inap.: amount reflects total; received no time help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of time help from parents (V15972=0)

V15975 "#REPORTS CHILDREN HELPED" NUM(1.0)
 Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.71		1 One
44	.62		2 Two
14	.20		3 Three
7	.10		4 Four
2	.03		5 Five
-	-		6 Six
-	-		7 Seven
-	-		8 Eight
-	-		9 Nine or more
6,925	97.34		0 Inap.: no mention of help from children; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15976 "TIME RECD FROM CHILDREN" NUM(5.0)
 Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Children Outside the FU
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.40	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
6,943	97.60		0 Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from children (V15975=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15977 "ACC TIME HELP FROM CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15976 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" children outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
25	.35		3 One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15976 above because they contain missing data
7,089	99.65		0 Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from children (V15975=0)

V15978 "#REPORTS SIBLINGS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
199	2.80		1 One
45	.63		2 Two
16	.22		3 Three
2	.03		4 Four
5	.07		5 Five
1	.01		6 Six
1	.01		7 Seven
-	-		8 Eight
-	-		9 Nine or more
6,845	96.22		0 Inap.: no mention of help from siblings; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15979 "TIME RECD FROM SIBLINGS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Siblings Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.67	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
6,853	96.33		0 Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from siblings (V15978=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15980 "ACC TIME HELP FROM SIB"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15979 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" siblings outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
11	.15		3 One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15979 above because they contain missing data
7,103	99.85		0 Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from siblings (V15978=0)

V15981 "REPORTS OTR RELS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.34		1 One
15	.21		2 Two
1	.01		3 Three
1	.01		4 Four
1	.01		5 Five
-	-		6 Six
-	-		7 Seven
-	-		8 Eight
-	-		9 Nine or more
7,001	98.41		0 Inap.: no mention of help from other relatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15982 "TIME RECD FROM OTR RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Other Relatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" other relatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.53	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
7,005	98.47		0 Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from other relatives (V15981=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15983 "ACC TIME HLP FRM OTR REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15982 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" other relatives outside FU)

See the note at V15943.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
5	.07		3 One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15982 above because they contain missing data
7,109	99.93		0 Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from other relatives (V15981=0)

V15984 "#REPORTS EXSPOUSE HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03		1 One
-	-		2 Two
-	-		3 Three
-	-		4 Four
-	-		5 Five
-	-		6 Six
-	-		7 Seven
-	-		8 Eight
-	-		9 Nine or more
7,112	99.97		0 Inap.: no mention of help from separated or ex-spouses; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15985 "TIME RECD FROM EX-SPOUSE"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Separated or Ex-Spouses Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" ex-spouses not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
7,112	99.97		0 Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from separated or ex-spouses (V15984=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15986 "ACC TIME HLP FRM EX-SPOU"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15985 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" separated or ex-spouses outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
-	-		3 One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15985 above because they contain missing data
7,114	100.00		0 Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from ex-spouses (V15984=0)

V15987 "#REPORTS NON RELS HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	4.32		1 One
102	1.43		2 Two
25	.35		3 Three
16	.22		4 Four
6	.08		5 Five
4	.06		6 Six
-	-		7 Seven
1	.01		8 Eight
-	-		9 Nine or more
6,653	93.52		0 Inap.: no mention of help from nonrelatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15988 "TIME RECD FROM NON-RELS"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Nonrelatives Outside the FU

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
448	6.30	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
6,666	93.70		0 Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from nonrelatives (V15987=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15989 "ACC TIME HLP FRM NON-REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15988 (Total known time received help from Head's/Wife's/ "Wife's" nonrelatives outside FU)

See the note at V15968.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
17	.24		3 One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15988 above because they contain missing data
7,097	99.76		0 Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); received no help from Nonrelatives (V15987=0)

V15990 "#REPORTS NA RELTD HELPED"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Reports of Time Help Received from Persons Outside the FU Whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04		1 One
2	.03		2 Two
-	-		3 Three
1	.01		4 Four
-	-		5 Five
-	-		6 Six
-	-		7 Seven
-	-		8 Eight
-	-		9 Nine or more
7,108	99.92		0 Inap.: no mention of help from NA relatives; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9)

V15991 "TIME RECD FROM NA RELTD"

NUM(5.0)

Total Known Hours of Help Received from Persons Outside the FU whose Relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was Not Ascertained

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual hours of help received in 1987 by the FU from persons whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained and who were not in the FU at the time. It is the sum of reported help received from each such person. Components with missing data amounts were excluded from this total.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1 - 99,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,999	99,999 hours or more
7,110	99.94		0 Inap.: received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from NA relatives (V15990=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V15992 "ACC TIME HLP FRM NA REL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V15991 (Total known time received help from persons outside FU whose relationship to Head/Wife/"Wife" was not ascertained
See the note at V15968.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Although some time help of the type was reported, there are missing data on one or more of the component questions used to generate V15968
2	.03		3 One or more component amounts are excluded from the total in V15991 above because they contain missing data
7,112	99.97		0 Inap.: amount reflects total; received no help from others (V15968=5 or 9); no mention of help from NA relatives (V15990=0)

V15993 "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,761	24.75		1 Excellent
2,157	30.32		2 Very good
1,929	27.12		3 Good
842	11.84		4 Fair
418	5.88		5 Poor
3	.04		8 DK
4	.06		9 NA

V15994 "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,493	20.99		1 Yes
5,615	78.93		5 No
6	.08		9 NA; DK

V15995 "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,279	17.98		1 Yes
125	1.76		5 No
78	1.10		7 Can do nothing
10	.14		8 DK
1	.01		9 NA

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,621 79.01 0 Inap.: no limiting condition (V15994=5 or 9)

V15996 "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H" NUM(1.0)

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
515	7.24	1	A lot
364	5.12	3	Somewhat
392	5.51	5	Just a little
136	1.91	7	Not at all
7	.10	9	NA; DK
5,700	80.12	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V15994=5 or 9); can do nothing (V15995=7, 9)

V15997 "H5 ANY REC MED AID? 87" NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ MediCal/ Medical Assistance/Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
802	11.27	1	Yes
6,305	88.63	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V15998 "H7 CKPT-W/'W' IN FU?" NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,048	56.90	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
3,066	43.10	5	All others

V15999 "H8 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE" NUM(1.0)

H8. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,041	14.63	1	Excellent
1,355	19.05	2	Very good
1,143	16.07	3	Good
380	5.34	4	Fair
119	1.67	5	Poor
1	.01	8	DK
9	.13	9	NA
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15998=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16000 "H9 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W"

NUM(1.0)

H9. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
656	9.22		1	Yes	
3,381	47.53		5	No	
11	.15		9	NA; DK	
3,066	43.10		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15998=5)	

V16001 "H10 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W"

NUM(1.0)

H10. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
561	7.89		1	Yes	
77	1.08		5	No	
13	.18		7	Can do nothing	
5	.07		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA	
6,458	90.78		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15998=5); no limiting condition (V16000=5 or 9)	

V16002 "H11 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W"

NUM(1.0)

H11. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
161	2.26		1	A lot	
206	2.90		3	Somewhat	
210	2.95		5	Just a little	
64	.90		7	Not at all	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	
6,471	90.96		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15998=5); no limiting condition (V16000=5 or 9); can do nothing (V16001=7 or 9)	

V16003 "H12 CKPT:OTHER IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,124	57.97		1	Someone in FU other than Head and Wife/"Wife"	
2,990	42.03		5	All others	

V16004 "H13 HEALTH STATUS OFUM"

NUM(1.0)

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
243	3.42		1	Yes	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3,743	52.61	5	No
138	1.94	9	NA; DK
2,990	42.03	0	Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16003=5)

V16005 "K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE" NUM(1.0)
 K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	4.33	1	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1988; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
6,806	95.67	5	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

V16006 "K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF" NUM(1.0)

K2. Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.39	1	0-5 grades
1,286	18.08	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
452	6.35	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,074	15.10	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
67	.94	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
237	3.33	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
266	3.74	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
125	1.76	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
250	3.51	9	NA; DK to both K2 and K3
3,116	43.80	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16007 "K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF" NUM(1.0)
 K4. How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER
 SUBSTITUTE]

K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
*V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
 Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these
 variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
 other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.*

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	2.32	1	0-5 grades
999	14.04	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
633	8.90	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,381	19.41	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
124	1.74	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
292	4.10	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
218	3.06	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
59	.83	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
154	2.16	9	NA; DK to both K4 and K5
3,089	43.42	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16008 "K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF" NUM(1.0)
 K6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

*V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
 Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these
 variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
 other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.*

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,268	45.94	1	Yes
750	10.54	5	No
30	.42	9	NA; DK
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16009 "K7 # BROTHERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)

K7. How many brothers was that?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,263	45.87	1 - 16	Actual number of brothers
5	.07	99	NA; DK
3,846	54.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9)

V16010 "K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

K8. Is he still living?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,070	15.04	1	Yes
114	1.60	5	No
11	.15	9	NA; DK
5,919	83.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16009=02-99)

V16011 "K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)

K9. Was he older than she is?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
574	8.07	1	Yes
614	8.63	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
5,919	83.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16009=02-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16012 "K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

K10. How many of them are still living?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,024	28.45	1 - 16	Actual number of brothers
12	.17	99	NA; DK
5,078	71.38	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16009=01 or 99)

V16013 "K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,516	21.31	1	Yes
540	7.59	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK
5,046	70.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no brothers (V16008=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16009=01 or 99)

V16014 "K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF" NUM(1.0)

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,219	45.25	1	Yes
799	11.23	5	No
30	.42	9	NA; DK
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16015 "K13 # SISTERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)

K13. How many sisters was that?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,215	45.19	1 - 16	Actual number of sisters
4	.06	99	NA; DK
3,895	54.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9)

V16016 "K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

K14. Is her sister still living?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,091	15.34	1	Yes
62	.87	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
5,951	83.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16015=02-99)

V16017 "K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)

K15. Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
581	8.17	1	Yes
578	8.12	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
5,951	83.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16015=02-99)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16018 "K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

K16. How many of them are still living?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,020	28.39	1 - 16	Actual number of sisters
13	.18	99	NA; DK
5,081	71.42	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16015=01 or 99)

V16019 "K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,484	20.86	1	Yes
565	7.94	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,062	71.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no sisters (V16014=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16015=01 or 99)

V16020 "K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF" NUM(1.0)

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.42	1	Mexican
62	.87	2	Mexican American
2	.03	3	Chicano
14	.20	4	Puerto Rican
10	.14	5	Cuban

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	6	Combination; more than one mention
33	.46	7	Other Spanish
58	.82	9	NA; DK
6,904	97.05	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16021 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 1"

NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,895	40.69	1	White
1,030	14.48	2	Black
27	.38	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
22	.31	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
27	.38	7	Other
47	.66	9	NA; DK
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16022 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 2"

NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	White
6	.08	2	Black
44	.62	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
5	.07	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,054	99.16	0	Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16023 "K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W" NUM(1.0)

K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
51	.72		1	Yes	
3,970	55.81		5	No	
27	.38		9	NA; DK	
3,066	43.10		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)	

V16024 "K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(1.0)

K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,133	44.04		1	Graduated from high school	
160	2.25		2	Got a GED	
722	10.15		3	Neither	
33	.46		9	NA; DK	
3,066	43.10		0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)	

V16025 "K22 YR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(2.0)

K22. In what year did she graduate?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,106	43.66	1 - 88		Actual year	
-	-	97		Before 1901	
17	.24	98		DK year	
10	.14	99		NA year	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3,981 55.96 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); did not graduate (V16024=2, 3 or 9)

V16026 "K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W" NUM(2.0)

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.06	7	Finished seventh grade
14	.20	8	Finished eighth grade
24	.34	9	Finished ninth grade
44	.62	10	Finished tenth grade
70	.98	11	Finished eleventh grade
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,955	97.76	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9)

V16027 "K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W" NUM(2.0)

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.14	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
3	.04	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year
6,955	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16026=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16028 "K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF" NUM(2.0)

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.19	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
3	.04	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA
6,954	97.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or no GED (V16024=1, 3 or 9)

V16029 "K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W" NUM(2.0)

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
11	.15	3	Finished third grade
8	.11	4	Finished fourth grade
21	.30	5	Finished fifth grade
30	.42	6	Finished sixth grade
43	.60	7	Finished seventh grade
94	1.32	8	Finished eighth grade
108	1.52	9	Finished ninth grade
189	2.66	10	Finished tenth grade
202	2.84	11	Finished eleventh grade
7	.10	99	NA; DK
6,400	89.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or GED (V16024=1, 2 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16030 "K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
581	8.17	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
117	1.64	98	DK
16	.22	99	NA
6,400	89.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); graduated or GED (V16024=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16029=00)

V16031 "K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W" NUM(1.0)

K28. Did she attend college?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,726	24.26	1	Yes
2,278	32.02	5	No
44	.62	9	NA; DK
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16032 "K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL" NUM(2.0)

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,671	23.49	1 - 88	Actual year
19	.27	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

23 .32 99 NA
 5,388 75.74 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college
 (V16031=5 or 9)

V16033 "K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W" NUM(1.0)

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.62	1	Completed one year
375	5.27	2	Completed two years
147	2.07	3	Completed three years
407	5.72	4	Completed four years
249	3.50	5	Completed five or more years
18	.25	9	NA; DK
5,589	78.56	0	Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9)

V16034 "K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W" NUM(1.0)

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
827	11.62	1	Yes
691	9.71	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
5,589	78.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16035 "K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W" NUM(2.0)

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.19	1	AA; Associate of Arts
480	6.75	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
147	2.07	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
7	.10	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
11	.15	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
3	.04	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
12	.17	97	Other
2	.03	98	DK
9	.13	99	NA
6,287	88.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0); no college degree (V16034=5 or 9)

V16036 "K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W" NUM(2.0)

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
820	11.53	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK
5	.07	99	NA
6,287	88.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no college (V16031=5 or 9); less than one year (V16033=0); no college degree (V16034=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16037 "K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"

NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
902	12.68	1	Yes		
3,092	43.46	5	No		
54	.76	9	NA; DK		
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)		

V16038 "K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC W"

NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
733	10.30	1	One		
129	1.81	2	Two		
31	.44	3	Three		
4	.06	4	Four		
3	.04	5	Five		
2	.03	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		
-	-	8	Eight or more		
-	-	9	NA; DK		
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16039 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.89	1	Degree
306	4.30	2	Certificate
101	1.42	3	License
42	.59	4	Diploma (not high school)
19	.27	7	Other
371	5.22	9	NA; DK
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)

V16040 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
10	.14	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13	.18	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
37	.52	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
45	.63	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
21	.30	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	.06	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
121	1.70	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
73	1.03	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher

1988 Family Data: Final Release

9	.13	11	Computer programming
11	.15	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
104	1.46	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
307	4.32	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
8	.11	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
7	.10	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
4	.06	20	Religion
113	1.59	97	Other
7	.10	99	NA; DK
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)

V16041 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	2.77	1	Vocational/trade school
88	1.24	2	Community college; junior college
114	1.60	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
15	.21	4	Armed forces
33	.46	5	High school
136	1.91	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
77	1.08	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	.10	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
53	.75	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
39	.55	10	Training by private employer
5	.07	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
80	1.12	97	Other
58	.82	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,212 87.32 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)

V16042 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
881	12.38	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA
6,212	87.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9)

V16043 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2" NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Degree
71	1.00	2	Certificate
15	.21	3	License
5	.07	4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.04	7	Other
69	.97	9	NA; DK
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16044 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
2	.03	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
-	-	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	.13	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
14	.20	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.06	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	.15	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
15	.21	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
4	.06	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
9	.13	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
55	.77	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4	.06	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
32	.45	97	Other
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16045 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	1	Vocational/trade school
16	.22	2	Community college; junior college
10	.14	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
2	.03	4	Armed forces
5	.07	5	High school
31	.44	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
16	.22	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	.20	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
28	.39	97	Other
13	.18	99	NA; DK
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)

V16046 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.26	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
5	.07	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA
6,945	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); one certificate (V16038=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16047 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Degree
17	.24		2 Certificate
4	.06		3 License
-	-		4 Diploma (not high school)
1	.01		7 Other
18	.25		9 NA; DK
7,074	99.44		0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)

V16048 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-		1 Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-		2 Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-		3 Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01		4 Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5	.07		5 Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
4	.06		6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
-	-		7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-		8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.04		9 Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
3	.04		10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	11	Computer programming
3	.04	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
-	-	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
8	.11	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.03	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
8	.11	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)

V16049 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.03	2	Community college; junior college
5	.07	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
1	.01	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
6	.08	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	.04	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
11	.15	97	Other
4	.06	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7,074 99.44 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)

V16050 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION
 V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA
7,074	99.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5); no certificate (V16037=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16038=1 or 2)

V16051 "K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W" NUM(2.0)

K42. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
 K43. What denomination is that?
 V16006-V16053 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V16005=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. See V16191 for the recency of these data.

See the note preceding V16006.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
816	11.47	1	Roman Catholic
100	1.41	2	Jewish
1,218	17.12	3	Baptist
224	3.15	4	Lutheran
425	5.97	5	Methodist; African Methodist
131	1.84	6	Presbyterian
63	.89	7	Episcopalian
101	1.42	8	Protestant unspecified
430	6.04	9	Other Protestant
15	.21	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
32	.45	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
48	.67	12	Jehovah's Witnesses

1988 Family Data: Final Release

11	.15	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
74	1.04	14	"Christian"
7	.10	15	Unitarian; Universalist
1	.01	16	Christian Science
4	.06	17	Seventh Day Adventist
81	1.14	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
1	.01	19	Amish; Mennonite
-	-	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.04	21	Church of God
2	.03	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
3	.04	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
-	-	25	Churches of Christ
-	-	97	Other
58	.82	99	NA; DK
3,266	45.91	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

V16052 "K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W"

NUM(2.0)

K44. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18? V16052-V16053 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. Also see the note at V16006. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.31	1	One year or less
3,531	49.63	2 - 97	Actual number of years
138	1.94	99	NA; DK
3,281	46.12	0	Inap.: never worked; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V16005=5)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16053 "K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W" NUM(2.0)

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

V16052-V16053 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. Also see the note at V16006. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.29	1	One year or less
3,179	44.69	2 - 51	Actual number of years
155	2.18	99	NA; DK
3,546	49.85	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V16005=5); never worked (V16052=00)

V16054 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD" NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
495	6.96	1	Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family
6,619	93.04	5	All others (head is the same Head as in 1987)

V16055 "L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,371	89.56	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
318	4.47	99	DK; NA; refused
425	5.97	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16056 "L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]- FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,015	84.55	1 - 970	County code
7	.10	998	DK
1,091	15.34	999	NA
1	.01	0	Data suppressed

V16057 "L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,499	91.36	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
211	2.97	99	DK; NA; refused
404	5.68	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16058 "L3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)
 L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,163	86.63	1 - 970	County code
6	.08	998	DK
943	13.26	999	NA
2	.03	0	Data suppressed

V16059 "L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD" NUM(1.0)

L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
524	7.37	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
283	3.98	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
236	3.32	3	Self-employed businessmen
391	5.50	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,224	17.21	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,111	15.62	6	Operatives and kindred workers
966	13.58	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,231	17.30	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,060	14.90	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

88 1.24 0 Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

V16060 "L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD" NUM(1.0)

L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
530	7.45	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
111	1.56	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
27	.38	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,117	15.70	4	Clerical and sales workers
544	7.65	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,225	17.22	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,382	33.48	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
168	2.36	8	Farmers and farm managers
722	10.15	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
288	4.05	0	Inap.: never worked

V16061 "L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,643	37.15	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
724	10.18	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,166	44.50	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
266	3.74	9	NA; DK
315	4.43	0	Inap.: never worked (V16060=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16062 "L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,639	23.04	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,598	36.52	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,648	37.22	3	Large city; any size city
121	1.70	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
108	1.52	9	NA; DK

V16063 "L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,897	96.95	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
106	1.49	99	DK; NA; refused
111	1.56	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16064 "L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

L8. In what state and county was that? L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY
 This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,775	95.23	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
335	4.71	999	NA
2	.03	0	Data suppressed

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16065 "L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD"

NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that? L9. What was the name of the nearest town?

L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

See the note at V16055. The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,007	56.33	1	Lived in one region
1,784	25.08	2	Lived in two regions
659	9.26	3	Lived in three regions
305	4.29	4	Lived in four regions
82	1.15	5	Lived in five regions
28	.39	6	Lived in six regions
6	.08	7	Lived in seven regions
14	.20	8	Lived in eight or more regions
229	3.22	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16066 "L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD" NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that? L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
 L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while
 in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN
 V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
 remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
 forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
 V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but
 V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this
 background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The state current at the time these questions were asked
 was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,351	47.10		1		Lived in one state/country
1,772	24.91		2		Lived in two states/countries
727	10.22		3		Lived in three states/countries
601	8.45		4		Lived in four states/countries
178	2.50		5		Lived in five states/countries
108	1.52		6		Lived in six states/countries
51	.72		7		Lived in seven states/countries
95	1.34		8		Lived in eight or more states/countries
231	3.25		9		NA; DK

V16067 "L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H" NUM(1.0)

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take
 a job somewhere else?
 V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
 remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
 forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for
 V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but
 V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this
 background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,603	22.53		1		Yes
5,131	72.13		5		No
380	5.34		9		NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16068 "L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H" NUM(1.0)

L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
421	5.92		1	Yes	
4,422	62.16		5	No	
283	3.98		9	NA; DK	
1,988	27.94		0	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V16067=1 or 9)	

V16069 "L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,820	39.64		1	Poor	
2,481	34.87		3	Average; "it varied"	
1,498	21.06		5	Pretty well off	
315	4.43		9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents	

V16070 "L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H" NUM(1.0)

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
565	7.94		1	0-5 grades	
2,590	36.41		2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

768	10.80	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,455	20.45	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
88	1.24	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
374	5.26	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
378	5.31	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
205	2.88	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
600	8.43	9	NA; DK to both L14 and L15
91	1.28	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

V16071 "L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H"

NUM(1.0)

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
517	7.27	1	0-5 grades
1,768	24.85	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,070	15.04	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,163	30.40	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
151	2.12	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
432	6.07	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
307	4.32	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
102	1.43	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
558	7.84	9	NA; DK to both L16 and L17
46	.65	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16072 "L18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,918	83.19		1	Yes	
1,183	16.63		5	No	
13	.18		9	NA; DK	

V16073 "L19 # BROTHERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L19. How many brothers was that?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,910	83.08	1 - 24		Actual number of brothers	
8	.11		99	NA; DK	
1,196	16.81		0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V16072=5 or 9)	

V16074 "L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L20. Is he still living?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,693	23.80		1	Yes	
184	2.59		5	No	
16	.22		9	NA; DK	
5,221	73.39		0	Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16073=02-99)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16075 "L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L21. Was he older than you?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
883	12.41		1	Yes	
1,000	14.06		5	No	
10	.14		9	NA; DK	
5,221	73.39		0	Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); more than one brother (V16073=02-99)	

V16076 "L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

L22. How many of them are still living?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,835	53.91	1 - 24		Actual number of brothers	
37	.52		99	NA; DK	
3,242	45.57		0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16073=01 or 99)	

V16077 "L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,910	40.91		1	Yes	
1,089	15.31		5	No	
18	.25		9	NA; DK	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

3,097 43.53 0 Inap.: no brothers (V16072=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V16073=01 or 99)

V16078 "L24 WHETHER SISTERS HD" NUM(1.0)

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,751	80.84	1	Yes
1,349	18.96	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V16079 "L25 # SISTERS HEAD" NUM(2.0)

L25. How many sisters was that?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,745	80.76	1 - 28	Actual number of sisters
6	.08	99	NA; DK
1,363	19.16	0	Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9)

V16080 "L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

L26. Is she still living?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,780	25.02	1	Yes
116	1.63	5	No
16	.22	9	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

5,202 73.12 0 Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); more than one sister
(V16079=02-99)

V16081 "L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L27. Was she older than you?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
929	13.06	1	Yes
976	13.72	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
5,202	73.12	0	Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); more than one sister (V16079=02-99)

V16082 "L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

L28. How many of them are still living?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,745	52.64	1 - 28	Actual number of sisters
38	.53	99	NA; DK
3,331	46.82	0	Inap.: none; no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16079=01 or 99)

V16083 "L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,816	39.58	1	Yes

1988 Family Data: Final Release

999	14.04	5	No
18	.25	9	NA; DK
3,281	46.12	0	Inap.: no sisters (V16078=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V16079=01 or 99)

V16084 "L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H" NUM(1.0)

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,234	73.57	1	Yes
1,850	26.01	5	No
30	.42	9	NA; DK

V16085 "L31 SPANISH DESCENT HD" NUM(1.0)

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.51	1	Mexican
84	1.18	2	Mexican American
6	.08	3	Chicano
26	.37	4	Puerto Rican
20	.28	5	Cuban
4	.06	6	Combination; more than 1 mention
29	.41	7	Other Spanish
74	1.04	9	NA; DK
6,835	96.08	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16086 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 1"

NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,356	61.23	1	White
2,626	36.91	2	Black
37	.52	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
26	.37	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
40	.56	7	Other
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V16087 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 2"

NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	White
3	.04	2	Black
91	1.28	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	.06	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
5	.07	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,005	98.47	0	Inap.: no second mention

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16088 "L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H" NUM(1.0)

L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,842	25.89		1	Yes	
5,256	73.88		5	No	
16	.22		9	NA; DK	

V16089 "L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(1.0)

L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,736	66.57		1	Graduated from high school	
463	6.51		2	Got a GED	
1,892	26.60		3	Neither	
23	.32		9	NA; DK	

V16090 "L35 MO GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
96	1.35		1	January; "winter"	
28	.39		2	February	
12	.17		3	March	
19	.27		4	April; "spring"	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,348	18.95	5	May
2,981	41.90	6	June
27	.38	7	July; "summer"
16	.22	8	August
10	.14	9	September
2	.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
9	.13	11	November
11	.15	12	December
102	1.43	98	DK
75	1.05	99	NA
2,378	33.43	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V16089=2, 3 or 9)

V16091 "L35 YR GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,676	65.73	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
51	.72	98	DK
9	.13	99	NA
2,378	33.43	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V16089=2, 3 or 9)

V16092 "L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H" NUM(2.0)

L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1	.01	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
3	.04	5	Finished fifth grade
1	.01	6	Finished sixth grade
11	.15	7	Finished seventh grade
33	.46	8	Finished eighth grade
62	.87	9	Finished ninth grade
132	1.86	10	Finished tenth grade
214	3.01	11	Finished eleventh grade
5	.07	99	NA; DK
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)

V16093 "L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H" NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	1	January; "winter"
17	.24	2	February
16	.22	3	March
30	.42	4	April; "spring"
70	.98	5	May
111	1.56	6	June
7	.10	7	July; "summer"
4	.06	8	August
20	.28	9	September
10	.14	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.17	11	November
18	.25	12	December
106	1.49	98	DK
21	.30	99	NA
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V16092=00)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16094 "L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H" NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
433	6.09	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
28	.39	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V16092=00)

V16095 "L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD" NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.34	1	January; "winter"
11	.15	2	February
20	.28	3	March
26	.37	4	April; "spring"
31	.44	5	May
71	1.00	6	June
33	.46	7	July; "summer"
24	.34	8	August
21	.30	9	September
17	.24	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
18	.25	11	November
15	.21	12	December
121	1.70	98	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

31 .44 99 NA
 6,651 93.49 0 Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)

V16096 "L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD" NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
444	6.24	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA
6,651	93.49	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V16089=1, 3 or 9)

V16097 "L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H" NUM(2.0)

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Finished first grade
18	.25	2	Finished second grade
45	.63	3	Finished third grade
58	.82	4	Finished fourth grade
67	.94	5	Finished fifth grade
102	1.43	6	Finished sixth grade
122	1.71	7	Finished seventh grade
310	4.36	8	Finished eighth grade
242	3.40	9	Finished ninth grade
396	5.57	10	Finished tenth grade
482	6.78	11	Finished eleventh grade

1988 Family Data: Final Release

19 .27 99 NA; DK
 5,247 73.76 0 Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9)

V16098 "L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH
 V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.77	1	January; "winter"
34	.48	2	February
41	.58	3	March
62	.87	4	April; "spring"
226	3.18	5	May
330	4.64	6	June
12	.17	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
32	.45	9	September
25	.35	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
26	.37	11	November
35	.49	12	December
827	11.62	98	DK
157	2.21	99	NA
5,247	73.76	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16097=00)

V16099 "L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR
 V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,378	19.37	1 - 88	Actual year

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	97	Before 1901
452	6.35	98	DK
37	.52	99	NA
5,247	73.76	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V16089=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V16097=00)

V16100 "L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H" NUM(1.0)
 L41. Did you attend college?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,951	41.48	1	Yes
4,126	58.00	5	No
37	.52	9	NA; DK

V16101 "L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H" NUM(2.0)
 L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.84	1	January; "winter"
76	1.07	2	February
93	1.31	3	March
195	2.74	4	April; "spring"
747	10.50	5	May
684	9.61	6	June
52	.73	7	July; "summer"
151	2.12	8	August
110	1.55	9	September
55	.77	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
50	.70	11	November
289	4.06	12	December

1988 Family Data: Final Release

26	.37	96	Still in school
199	2.80	98	DK
93	1.31	99	NA
4,163	58.52	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9)

V16102 "L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H" NUM(2.0)

L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,862	40.23	1 - 88	Actual year
26	.37	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
33	.46	98	DK
30	.42	99	NA
4,163	58.52	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9)

V16103 "L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H" NUM(1.0)

L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
473	6.65	1	Completed one year
622	8.74	2	Completed two years
231	3.25	3	Completed three years
727	10.22	4	Completed four years
519	7.30	5	Completed five or more years
22	.31	9	NA; DK
4,520	63.54	0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V16100=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16104 "L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H" NUM(1.0)

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,451	20.40		1	Yes	
1,134	15.94		5	No	
9	.13		9	NA; DK	
4,520	63.54		0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0)	

V16105 "L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H" NUM(2.0)

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
225	3.16		1	AA; Associate of Arts	
843	11.85		2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS	
239	3.36		3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA	
39	.55		4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)	
44	.62		5	LLB; JD (law degrees)	
29	.41		6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)	
-	-		8	Honorary degree	
14	.20		97	Other	
8	.11		98	DK	
10	.14		99	NA	
5,663	79.60		0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16106 "L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.70	1	January; "winter"
14	.20	2	February
25	.35	3	March
32	.45	4	April; "spring"
472	6.63	5	May
507	7.13	6	June
24	.34	7	July; "summer"
115	1.62	8	August
20	.28	9	September
5	.07	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.17	11	November
124	1.74	12	December
35	.49	98	DK
16	.22	99	NA
5,663	79.60	0	Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)

V16107 "L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,430	20.10	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
14	.20	98	DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

7 .10 99 NA
 5,663 79.60 0 Inap.: no college (V16100=5 or 9); less than one year
 (V16103=0); no college degree (V16104=5 or 9)

V16108 "L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT" NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
 V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,791	25.18	1	Yes
5,278	74.19	5	No
45	.63	9	NA; DK

V16109 "L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC" NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
 L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES
 V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,321	18.57	1	One
297	4.17	2	Two
115	1.62	3	Three
26	.37	4	Four
6	.08	5	Five
6	.08	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
9	.13	8	Eight or more
11	.15	9	NA; DK
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16110 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.49	1	Degree
651	9.15	2	Certificate
107	1.50	3	License
66	.93	4	Diploma (not high school)
96	1.35	7	Other
765	10.75	9	NA; DK
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

V16111 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	4.72	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
159	2.24	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
102	1.43	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
154	2.16	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
76	1.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
62	.87	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
46	.65	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
23	.32	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
67	.94	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing

1988 Family Data: Final Release

87	1.22	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
23	.32	11	Computer programming
34	.48	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
48	.67	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
182	2.56	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
60	.84	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
9	.13	16	Advertising; photography
41	.58	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
16	.22	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
15	.21	20	Religion
218	3.06	97	Other
33	.46	99	NA; DK
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

V16112 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
501	7.04	1	Vocational/trade school
146	2.05	2	Community college; junior college
125	1.76	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
146	2.05	4	Armed forces
43	.60	5	High school
75	1.05	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
33	.46	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
30	.42	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
174	2.45	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
162	2.28	10	Training by private employer
15	.21	11	Religious institution; bible college/school

1988 Family Data: Final Release

221	3.11	97	Other
120	1.69	99	NA; DK
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

V16113 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.14	1	January; "winter"
72	1.01	2	February
81	1.14	3	March
89	1.25	4	April; "spring"
186	2.61	5	May
298	4.19	6	June
89	1.25	7	July; "summer"
106	1.49	8	August
93	1.31	9	September
74	1.04	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
60	.84	11	November
79	1.11	12	December
383	5.38	98	DK
100	1.41	99	NA
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16114 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,702	23.92	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
61	.86	98	DK
28	.39	99	NA
5,323	74.82	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9)

V16115 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.22	1	Degree
188	2.64	2	Certificate
27	.38	3	License
7	.10	4	Diploma (not high school)
24	.34	7	Other
208	2.92	9	NA; DK
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16116 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	1.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
31	.44	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
46	.65	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
33	.46	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
23	.32	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
22	.31	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
6	.08	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6	.08	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
13	.18	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
14	.20	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
6	.08	11	Computer programming
10	.14	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
4	.06	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
49	.69	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
21	.30	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
6	.08	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	.07	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
83	1.17	97	Other
16	.22	99	NA; DK

1988 Family Data: Final Release

6,644 93.39

0 Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

V16117 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.27	1	Vocational/trade school
38	.53	2	Community college; junior college
22	.31	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
61	.86	4	Armed forces
9	.13	5	High school
12	.17	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.06	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
13	.18	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
43	.60	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
72	1.01	10	Training by private employer
3	.04	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
69	.97	97	Other
34	.48	99	NA; DK
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

V16118 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	1	January; "winter"
13	.18	2	February

1988 Family Data: Final Release

24	.34	3	March
21	.30	4	April; "spring"
47	.66	5	May
53	.75	6	June
16	.22	7	July; "summer"
31	.44	8	August
25	.35	9	September
18	.25	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
13	.18	11	November
18	.25	12	December
113	1.59	98	DK
57	.80	99	NA
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

V16119 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
429	6.03	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
20	.28	98	DK
21	.30	99	NA
6,644	93.39	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); one certificate (V16109=1)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16120 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Degree
74	1.04	2	Certificate
7	.10	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
6	.08	7	Other
81	1.14	9	NA; DK
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16121 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.32	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	.13	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13	.18	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
10	.14	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
10	.14	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
11	.15	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.04	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
5	.07	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
7	.10	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
9	.13	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
9	.13	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
2	.03	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
-	-	20	Religion
39	.55	97	Other
16	.22	99	NA; DK
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16122 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	1	Vocational/trade school
12	.17	2	Community college; junior college
5	.07	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
31	.44	4	Armed forces
3	.04	5	High school
1	.01	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
24	.34	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
32	.45	10	Training by private employer

1988 Family Data: Final Release

-	-	11 Religious institution; bible college/school
25	.35	97 Other
17	.24	99 NA; DK
6,941	97.57	0 Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16123 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	January; "winter"
5	.07	2	February
6	.08	3	March
4	.06	4	April; "spring"
15	.21	5	May
13	.18	6	June
9	.13	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
8	.11	9	September
8	.11	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
3	.04	11	November
6	.08	12	December
49	.69	98	DK
33	.46	99	NA
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16124 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055. The values for this variable in the range 01-88 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	2.04	1 - 88	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
15	.21	99	NA
6,941	97.57	0	Inap.: no certificate (V16108=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V16109=1 or 2)

V16125 "L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H"

NUM(2.0)

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?

L56. What denomination is that?

V16055-V16127 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V16055-V16071 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V16190, but V16072-V16127 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this background information.

See the note preceding V16055.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
539	7.58	0	None; atheist; agnostic
1,320	18.55	1	Roman Catholic
139	1.95	2	Jewish
2,418	33.99	3	Baptist
334	4.69	4	Lutheran
727	10.22	5	Methodist; African Methodist
185	2.60	6	Presbyterian
96	1.35	7	Episcopalian
205	2.88	8	Protestant unspecified
636	8.94	9	Other Protestant
36	.51	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
39	.55	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon

1988 Family Data: Final Release

56	.79	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
12	.17	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
115	1.62	14	"Christian"
9	.13	15	Unitarian; Universalist
4	.06	16	Christian Science
11	.15	17	Seventh Day Adventist
148	2.08	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3	.04	19	Amish; Mennonite
1	.01	20	Quaker; Friends
3	.04	21	Church of God
1	.01	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
-	-	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
7	.10	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
-	-	25	Churches of Christ
-	-	97	Other
70	.98	99	NA; DK

V16126 "L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H"

NUM(2.0)

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

V16126-V16127 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. Also see the note at V15055. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.56	1	One year or less
6,451	90.68	2 - 64	Actual number of years
226	3.18	99	NA; DK
255	3.58	0	Inap.: never worked; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16127 "L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H"

NUM(2.0)

L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V16126-V16127 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years. Also see the note at V16055. The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	3.73	1	One year or less
5,991	84.21	2 - 97	Actual number of years
315	4.43	99	NA; DK
543	7.63	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V16126=00 or 99)

V16128 "TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT"

NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,473	76.93	1	Head
1,586	22.29	2	Wife/"Wife"
42	.59	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
13	.18	9	NA

V16129 "TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"

NUM(2.0)

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,729	94.59	1 - 90	Actual number
368	5.17	99	NA
17	.24	0	Inap.: none; mail interview

V16130 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"

NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1988 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1988, that is, all persons in the family in 1988 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1987 and 1988 who did not move into another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 16	Actual number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16131 "H+W 1987 FED TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1988 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1987 Tax Year
 The values for this variable in the range -999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V16131 and V16132 were computed using the following variables:

- V14935 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V14940 Total Number of Exemptions
- V14941 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
503	7.07	-998 - -1			Actual negative taxes
-	-	-999			Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
1,264	17.77	0			None
5,341	75.08	1 - 99,998			Actual taxes
6	.08	99,999			\$99,999 or more

V16132 "H+W 87 MARGINAL TAX RATE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for 1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1987 Estimated Federal Income Taxes
 The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,576	22.15	0			Zero taxes
5,538	77.85	1 - 38			Actual rate

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16133 "1ST XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -550 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16133 and V16134 were computed using the following variables:

- V15060 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
- V15061 Taxable Income
- V15062 Total Number of Exemptions
- V15063 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-549 - -1	Actual negative taxes
-	-	-550	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
1,016	14.28	1 - 9,998	Actual taxes
8	.11	9,999	\$9,999 or more
6,088	85.58	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V16134 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,038	14.59	1 - 38	Actual rate
6,076	85.41	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16135 "2ND XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16135 and V16136 were computed using the following variables:

- V15065 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner
- V15066 Taxable Income
- V15067 Total Number of Exemptions
- V15068 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
213	2.99	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	
6,901	97.01	0	Inap.:	none; no such person	

V16136 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
213	2.99	1 - 38	Actual	rate	
6,901	97.01	0	Inap.:	zero taxes; no such person	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16137 "3RD XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16137 and V16138 were computed using the following variables:

- V15070 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner
- V15071 Taxable Income
- V15072 Total Number of Exemptions
- V15073 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.76	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.:	none;	no such person

V16138 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
54	.76	1 - 38	Actual	rate	
7,060	99.24	0	Inap.:	zero taxes;	no such person

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16139 "4TH XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16139 and V16140 were computed using the following variables:

- V15075 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner
- V15076 Taxable Income
- V15077 Total Number of Exemptions
- V15078 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
6	.08	9,999	\$9,999	or more	
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.:	none; no such person	

V16140 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
11	.15	1 - 15	Actual	rate	
7,103	99.85	0	Inap.:	zero taxes; no such person	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16141 "5TH XTRA ERNER 87 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1987. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V16141 and V16142 were computed using the following variables:

- V15080 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner
- V15081 Taxable Income
- V15082 Total Number of Exemptions
- V15083 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07	1 - 9,998	Actual	amount	
-	-	9,999	\$9,999	or more	
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.:	none; no such person	

V16142 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5	.07	1 - 15	Actual	rate	
7,109	99.93	0	Inap.:	zero taxes; no such person	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16143 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"

NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1987 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -0550 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values at V16133.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

- V16133 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
- V16135 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
- V16137 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
- V16139 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
- V16141 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	-550 - -1			Actual negative taxes
1,034	14.53	1 - 99,998			Actual taxes
-	-	99,999			\$99,999 or more
6,078	85.44	0			Inap.: none (V16133 through V16142=0)

V16144 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 87"

NUM(7.0)

Total 1987 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

- V14935 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V14985 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V15085 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
- V15101 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.65	1			One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
7,068	99.35	2 - 9,999,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999			\$9,999,999 or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16145 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 87"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1987 Labor Income of 1988 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

- V14911 Labor Part of Farm Income
- V14912 Labor Part of Business Income
- V14913 Head's Wages Income
- V14915 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V14916 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V14917 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
- V14918 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,515	21.30	0	None;	Head did no work for money in 1987	
5,598	78.69	1 - 999,998	Actual	amount	
1	.01	999,999	\$999,999	or more	

V16146 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1988"

NUM(4.1)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

- \$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
- \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
- \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
- \$6.40 for males age 10-12
- \$6.30 for females age 10-12
- \$7.40 for males age 13-15
- \$6.90 for females age 13-15
- \$8.70 for males age 16-20
- \$7.20 for females age 16-20
- \$7.50 for males age 21-35
- \$6.50 for females age 21-35
- \$6.90 for males age 36-55
- \$6.30 for females age 36-55
- \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
- \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,114	100.00	1.0 - 73.0	Actual	weekly food needs	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16147 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1987" NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1987 (Last Year's) Family

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single personadd 20%
- Two personsadd 10%
- Three personsadd 5%
- Four personsno change
- Five personsdeduct 5%
- Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1987 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V16148 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,114	100.00	1,600 - 11,000			Actual poverty threshold

V16148 "1987 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS" NUM(6.2)

Total 1987 Family Money Income/Needs for 1987 Family (Income/needs ratio)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

$$\text{Total 1987 Family Money Income (V16144)} / \text{1987 Family Needs (V16147)}$$

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V15162, V15263 or V15286) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the table in V16146, which is in 1967 dollars).

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,068	99.35	.01 - 999.98			Actual income/needs ratio

1988 Family Data: Final Release

46 .65 .00 Income/needs ration of zero
 - - 999.99 Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V16149 "ANNUAL FOOD STD" NUM(4.0)

Annual 1988 Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V16146) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

- +20% for one-person families
- +10% for two-person families
- + 5% for three-person families
- no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
- 10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1988 (current) family. Note that V16146 is based on a table from 1967, with 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 9,998			Actual food standard
-	-	9,999			Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V16150 "HEAD 87 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1988 Head in 1987

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

$$1987 \text{ Labor Income of Head (V16145)} / 1987 \text{ Hours of Work of Head (V14835)}$$

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,586	78.52	.01 - 99.98			Actual amount
1,518	21.34	.00			Zero hourly earnings (V16145=00000); Head did not work for money (V14835=0000)
10	.14	99.99			\$99.99 per hour or more

V16151 "WIFE 87 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1988 Wife/"Wife" in 1987

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

$$1987 \text{ Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V14920)} / 1987 \text{ Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V14865)}$$

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,830	39.78	.01 - 99.98			Actual amount

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1 .01 99.99 \$99.99 per hour or more
 4,283 60.21 .00 Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V14920=00000); Wife/"Wife"
 did not work for money (V14865=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in
 FU (V15132=00)

V16152 "REGION OF 1988 INTERVIEW" NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region at Time of 1988 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

*NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
 New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

*NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
 Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

*SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,
 Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina,
 Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

*WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
 Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,084	15.24	1	Northeast
1,654	23.25	2	North Central
3,263	45.87	3	South
1,067	15.00	4	West
14	.20	5	Alaska, Hawaii
29	.41	6	Foreign country
3	.04	9	NA

V16153 "STATE CODE (FIPS)" NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,082	99.55	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
3	.04	99	DK; NA
29	.41	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16154 "COUNTY CODE (FIPS)" NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1988 Interview (FIPS Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7,114	100.00		0		Data suppressed

V16155 "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)" NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1988 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,392	33.62		1		Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
906	12.74		2		Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,670	23.47		3		Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
421	5.92		4		Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
155	2.18		5		Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
191	2.68		6		Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
461	6.48		7		Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
675	9.49		8		Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
90	1.27		9		Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area

1988 Family Data: Final Release

112	1.57	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
12	.17	99	NA; DK
29	.41	0	Inap.: foreign country

V16156 "REGION 88 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1988 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V16152 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1988 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,132	15.91	1	Northeast
1,782	25.05	2	North Central
3,240	45.54	3	South
738	10.37	4	West
5	.07	5	Alaska, Hawaii
111	1.56	6	Foreign Country
106	1.49	9	NA region where 1987 Head grew up

V16157 "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1988 Head Lived at Time of 1988 Interview Versus Where Grew Up V16156 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1988 Head became a new Head. See the note following V16154.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,915	69.09	1	Same state at both times: V16063 equals V14803
854	12.00	2	Same region but different state: V16063 does not equal V14803 but V16152 equals V16156
1,236	17.37	3	Different regions: V16152 does not equal V16156
109	1.53	9	NA: V14803 or V16063 equals 99

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16158 "ACC 87 Y COMPONENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1987 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

- V14914 Accuracy: Head's wages income
- V14919 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
- V14921 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
- V14934 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V14944 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head
- V14965 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
- V14984 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
- V15086 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
- V15102 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,333	89.02	0	None
124	1.74	1	One
504	7.08	2	Two
19	.27	3	Three
109	1.53	4	Four
5	.07	5	Five
16	.22	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

V16159 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 88"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1988 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V14824-V14845, V14859-V14875, V14891-V14896, V14911-V14984, and V15059-V15102; the maximum value is 41.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,633	93.24	0	No minor assignments made
481	6.76	1 - 4	Actual number

V16160 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 88"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1988 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V14824-V14845, V14859-V14875, V14891-V14896, V14911-V14984, and V15059-V15102; the maximum value is 41.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,134	86.22	0	No major assignments made
980	13.78	1 - 7	Actual number

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16161 "EDUCATION 1988 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

1988 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V16089-V16124 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Head when he or she became a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was re-asked of all Heads in 1985. See V16190 for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	3.15	1	0-5 grades: V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 01-05 and V16089 equals 5
562	7.90	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 06-08, and V16108 equals 5
1,334	18.75	3	9-11 grades: V16089 equals 2 or 3 and V16092 or V16097 equals 09-11, and V16108 equals 5
1,613	22.67	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V16089 equals 1, V16100 equals 5, and V16108 equals 5
726	10.21	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V16089 and V16108 equal 1
1,407	19.78	6	College but no degree: V16100 equals 1 and V16103 equals 1-5, and V16105 does not equal 02-06
816	11.47	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V16103 equals 4 or 5 and V16105 equals 02
349	4.91	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V16103 equals 4 or 5 and V16105 equals 03-06
83	1.17	9	NA; DK: V16089, V16100 or V16103 equals 9; V16092 or V16097 equals 99

V16162 "EDUCATION 1988 WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

1988 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V16024-V16050 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was re-asked of all Wife's/"Wife's" in 1985. See V16191 for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.70	1	0-5 grades: V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 01-05 and V16037 equals 5
177	2.49	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 06-08, and V16037 equals 5
591	8.31	3	9-11 grades: V16024 equals 2 or 3 and V16026 or V16029 equals 09-11, and V16037 equals 5

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,218	17.12	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V16024 equals 1, V16031 equals 5, and V16037 equals 5
436	6.13	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V16024 and V16037 equal 1
882	12.40	6	College but no degree: V16031 equals 1 and V16033 equals 1-5, and V16035 does not equal 02-06
459	6.45	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V16033 equals 4 or 5 and V16035 equals 02
166	2.33	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V16033 equals 4 or 5 and V16035 equals 03-06
69	.97	9	NA; DK: V16024, V16031 or V16033 equals 9; V16026 or V16029 equals 99
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00)

V16163 "DECILE: 87 TOT FAM Y" NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1987 Family Money Income (V14670)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
923	12.97		0	\$1 - 6,366	
784	11.02		1	\$6,367 - 11,279	
776	10.91		2	\$11,280 - 16,398	
701	9.85		3	\$16,399 - 21,083	
688	9.67		4	\$21,084 - 26,496	
699	9.83		5	\$26,497 - 32,499	
674	9.47		6	\$32,500 - 39,998	
661	9.29		7	\$39,999 - 49,647	
644	9.05		8	\$49,648 - 66,227	
564	7.93		9	\$66,228 or more	

V16164 "DECILE: 87 Y/NEEDS" NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1987 Family Money Income/Needs (V14674)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

See note at V16148 regarding use of 1967 dollar values in the needs variable (V16146).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,090	15.32		0	0.00 - 2.81	
849	11.93		1	2.82 - 4.47	
805	11.32		2	4.48 - 6.09	
744	10.46		3	6.10 - 7.68	
690	9.70		4	7.69 - 9.32	
640	9.00		5	9.33 - 11.02	
619	8.70		6	11.03 - 13.17	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

599	8.42	7	16.18 - 16.23
577	8.11	8	16.24 - 21.48
501	7.04	9	21.49 and higher

V16165 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,070	85.32	0	None
901	12.67	1	One
137	1.93	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V16166 "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,015	84.55	0	None
938	13.19	1	One
157	2.21	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16167 "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,183	72.86		0	None	
1,163	16.35		1	One	
598	8.41		2	Two	
149	2.09		3	Three	
17	.24		4	Four	
3	.04		5	Five	
1	.01		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V16168 "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,583	92.54		0	None	
478	6.72		1	One	
50	.70		2	Two	
3	.04		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16169 "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,557	92.17		0	None	
508	7.14		1	One	
47	.66		2	Two	
2	.03		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V16170 "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,879	96.70		0	None	
220	3.09		1	One	
14	.20		2	Two	
1	.01		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16171 "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,830	96.01		0	None	
265	3.73		1	One	
19	.27		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V16172 "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,868	96.54		0	None	
214	3.01		1	One	
29	.41		2	Two	
3	.04		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16173 "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V16165-V16173 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,790	95.45		0	None	
274	3.85		1	One	
45	.63		2	Two	
5	.07		3	Three	
-	-		4	Four	
-	-		5	Five	
-	-		6	Six	
-	-		7	Seven	
-	-		8	Eight	
-	-		9	Nine or more	

V16174 "# INDS IN ARMED FORCES"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

V16174-V16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30570 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30571) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30604) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30625 must equal 11.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,034	98.88		0	None	
80	1.12	1 - 9		Actual number of people	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16175 "# INDS INCARCERATED" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

V16174-V16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30570 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30571) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30604) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V16174; and their values for V30625 must equal 12.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,088	99.63	0	None		
26	.37	1 - 9		Actual number of people	

V16176 "# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

V16174-V16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30570 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30571) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30604) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V16174; and their values for V30625 must equal 13.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,101	99.82	0	None		
13	.18	1 - 9		Actual number of people	

V16177 "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

V16174-V16177 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1988 ID number as this family (V30570 must equal V14802) and his or her sequence number (V30571) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30604) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V16174; and their values for V30625 must equal 14.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,008	98.51	0	None		
106	1.49	1 - 9		Actual number of people	

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16178 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,844	25.92	1	First quarter sample
1,761	24.75	2	Second quarter sample
1,822	25.61	3	Third quarter sample
1,687	23.71	4	Fourth quarter sample

V16179 "BRR STRATUM"

NUM(2.0)

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9411, 1984 V11057, 1985 V12418, 1986 V13658, and 1987 V14705), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 32	Actual BHS stratum code

V16180 "BRR SECU"

NUM(1.0)

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16179.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 2	Actual BHSECU code

V16181 "PSALMS STRATUM"

NUM(2.0)

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonselfrepresenting areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16182. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,869	40.33	1 - 53	Strata for self-representing portion
4,245	59.67	54	Non-self-representing portion

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16182 "PSALMS SECU" NUM(3.0)
 Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V16181=1-53), V16182 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V16181=54), V16182 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V16181.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	1 - 115	Actual paired selection sample error computation unit code

V16183 "UNSKLLD CNTY LABOR SUPPL" NUM(1.0)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled labor in the area listed above. Would you say that in (or around) September 1988 there were:
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V16183-V16185 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
499	7.01	1	Many more jobs than applicants
947	13.31	2	More jobs than applicants
1,357	19.08	3	Most applicants able to find jobs
1,874	26.34	4	More applicants than jobs
688	9.67	5	Many more applicants than jobs
1,749	24.59	9	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16184 "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"

NUM(5.2)

2. In (or around) September 1988, what was the typical wage that an unskilled worker might receive?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V16183-V16185 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,044	70.90	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more
2,070	29.10	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V16185 "1988 CNTY UNEMP RATE"

NUM(2.0)

3. In (or around) September 1988, what was the unemployment rate in this area?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V16183-V16185 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1988 documentation for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,152	86.48	1 - 97	Actual percent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
962	13.52	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16186 "STATE MINIMUM WAGE"

NUM(4.2)

4. What is the minimum wage in your state?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for this variable represent the actual minimum wage rate in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,399	75.89	.01 - 9.97	Actual	amount	
-	-	9.98	\$9.98	per hour	or more
1,715	24.11	9.99	NA; DK; FU	lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence	

V16187 "MARITAL STATUS 1988"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 1988 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
4,058	57.04	1	Married or permanently cohabiting;	Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU	
1,173	16.49	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU		
661	9.29	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU		
784	11.02	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU		
438	6.16	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)		
-	-	9	NA; DK		

V16188 "87-88 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

1987-1988 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V16187 above.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
3,748	52.68	1	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1988		
2,660	37.39	2	1987 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1988; there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year		
168	2.36	3	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987; 1988 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated		

1988 Family Data: Final Release

48	.67	4	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987; 1988 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
229	3.22	5	1987 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1987 but was married by 1988 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1988
5	.07	6	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987, became divorced and married someone else by 1988
-	-	7	1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1987, became widowed and remarried by 1988
256	3.60	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987

V16189 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,815	53.63	1	Head with Wife (V30592=20) present in the FU
233	3.28	2	Head with "Wife" (V30592=22) present in the FU
10	.14	3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30592=90) present in the FU
172	2.42	4	Head with first-year cohabiter (V30592=88) present in the FU
2,884	40.54	5	Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter present in the FU

V16190 "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1988 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V16005-V16071 was most recently gathered for the 1988 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1988: V16072-V16127) was re-asked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,773	24.92	68	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
87	1.22	69	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
160	2.25	70	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
154	2.16	71	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
193	2.71	72	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
215	3.02	73	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
225	3.16	74	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
231	3.25	75	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
233	3.28	76	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1976

1988 Family Data: Final Release

236	3.32	77	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
226	3.18	78	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
261	3.67	79	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
266	3.74	80	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
233	3.28	81	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
257	3.61	82	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
311	4.37	83	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
331	4.65	84	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
423	5.95	85	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
346	4.86	86	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1986
429	6.03	87	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1987
495	6.96	88	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1988
29	.41	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head; data for this case may refer to some former Head

V16191 "YR NEW WIFE IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1988 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1988 Wife/"Wife" If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V16006-V16053).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,258	45.80	85	Current Wife/"Wife" has been Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1985
218	3.06	86	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1986
264	3.71	87	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1987
308	4.33	88	Current Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/ "Wife" in 1988
3,066	43.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V15132=00)

V16192 "HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS" NUM(1.0)

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30592=20), "Wife" (V30592=22), or Husband (V30592=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,050	14.76	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers

1988 Family Data: Final Release

1,452	20.41	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,555	21.86	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member
3,056	42.96	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
-	-	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample
-	-	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V16193 "# 88 S/O FROM THIS FAM" NUM(1.0)

Number of 1988 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1988 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	3.04	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
18	.25	2	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	3	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	4	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	5	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	6	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	7	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	8	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
6,880	96.71	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview (V14807=1)

V16194 "88 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O" NUM(4.0)

1988 ID Number (V14802) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	3.54	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID
6,862	96.46	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview (V14807=0)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16195 "88ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,487	91.19	0	No other panel family shares household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)
627	8.81	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID

V16196 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	3.43	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
241	3.39	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.11	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.11	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
123	1.73	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
4	.06	7	Other
6,486	91.17	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16197 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU" NUM(2.0)

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
627	8.81	1 - 20	Actual number of people
6,487	91.19	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V16198 "88ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU" NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.57	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID
7,002	98.43	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V16199 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
34	.48	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

1988 Family Data: Final Release

52	.73	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
7,002	98.43	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V16198=0000)

V16200 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU" NUM(2.0)
 Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.57	1 - 20	Actual number of people
7,002	98.43	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V16198=0000)

V16201 "88ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU" NUM(4.0)
 1988 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 - 7,114	Actual 1988 ID
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household

V16202 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)
 Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

1988 Family Data: Final Release

2	.03	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
2	.03	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V16201=0000)

V16203 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 - 3	Actual number of people
7,106	99.89	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V16201=0000)

V16204 "88ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU" NUM(1.0)

1988 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 represent the actual 1988 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,114	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16205 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
-	-		1		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		2		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		3		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		4		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		5		The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-		7		Other
7,114	100.00		0		Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V16204=0000)

V16206 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

V16195-V16206 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00		0		Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V14816=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V16204=0000)

1988 Family Data: Final Release

V16207 "HOUSEHOLD ID #" **NUM(4.0)**
Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1988 ID number (V14802) with the lowest value from among the 1988 ID numbers (V14802) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V14802. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7114, but the series is not contiguous.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	1 - 7,114			Actual household ID number

V16208 "1988 FAMILY WEIGHT" **NUM(2.0)**
1988 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1988 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1987.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
1	.01	0			Family weight of zero
7,113	99.99	1 - 99			Actual 1988 family weight

V16209 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1987" **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Needs Standard for the 1987 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html>. We have used the table entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
7,114	100.00	5,447 - 25,277			Actual Census needs